



BARCLAY



Lavatories 2019

## The BARCLAY Guarantee

We are proud of the brands and products we sell, and we stand behind them 100%. We are committed to offering the right design elements, required performance specs, competitive pricing and unsurpassed customer service.





**Barclay Products** can trace its history back to 1933 when it was Sterline Showers Company. Its primary products were Converto Showers that enabled consumers with claw foot tubs to take showers, as well as soaking baths. In 1974 the company was transformed into an innovative decorative bath supplier with elegant designer products from around the world joining their domestic portfolio. To reflect their new direction, Sterline Showers became Barclay Products Limited in 1982.

### **An International Focus on Bath Decor**

Since the 1980s, the Barclay management team has focused on securing quality products and concepts from around the world that fit into the lifestyles of North American consumers. The list of countries the team has visited in search of uniquely styled bath products reads like the index to a world atlas – including Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Dubai, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, and of course, the United States.

Today, Barclay's modern 100,000 square-foot warehouse stocks more than 500 different styles of bathtubs, unique sinks (including wall-hung, pedestal, corner, farm-style, designer kitchen, etc.), pivoting drains, faucets, high-tank toilets, and our original product, Converto Showers!

# Table of Contents



## Consoles

pgs. 4-11



## Petite

pgs. 68-87

Pedestal Lavatories...Pg.68  
Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg.76



## Wall-Hungs

pgs. 160-204

Vitreous China.....Pg.160  
Resin.....Pg.202  
Parts.....Pg.203



## Vanities

pgs. 205-207



## Lavatory Faucets

pgs. 208-224



## **Corners**

**pgs.** 12-16

Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg. 12  
Pedestal Lavatory.....Pg.15



## **Drop-Ins**

**pgs.** 17-23

Vitreous China.....Pg.17  
Copper.....Pg.21



## **Pedestals**

**pgs.** 24-67



## **High Tank Toilet**

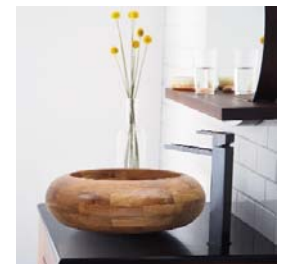
**pgs.** 88



## **Undercounters**

**pgs.** 89-93

Vitreous China.....Pg.89  
Copper.....Pg.91



## **Above Counters**

**pgs.** 94-159

Fire Clay and  
Vitreous China..... Pg. 94  
Copper..... Pg.122  
Bamboo..... Pg.126  
Teak..... Pg.128  
Petrified Wood..... Pg.131  
Teak Root..... Pg.132  
Onyx..... Pg.133  
Granite..... Pg.135  
River Stone.....Pg.137  
Marble.....Pg.138  
Sandstone..... Pg.143  
Travertine..... Pg.144  
Resin..... Pg.145  
Ceramic..... Pg.148  
Cement..... Pg.154  
Parts..... Pg.158



## **Home Enticements**

**pgs.** 225-235

Heat Registers.....Pg.225  
Accessories.....Pg.231



Index by Part Number.....236  
Terms and Conditions.....248  
Warranty.....248

# Picture Gallery



Dark Gray



Beige



Ivory



Galon



Pampa



Neo



Whirlwind



Seeds



Honeycomb



Rainbow



Stone



Textured

**Hand Crafted by Argentinian Artisans**





Marble



Onyx

**Natural Basins**



Petrified Wood



Teak Root

## Vitreous China



W 33¼"  
D 22⅝"  
H 34⅜"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 8"  
Side deck: 8" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Milano™ Console

- Vitreous china
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	968WH	8" widespread	\$1,052
BQ	968BQ	8" widespread	\$1,182

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B968WH	8" top only	\$ 784
BQ	B/968BQ	8" top only	\$ 848
WH	L/968WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 268
BQ	L/968BQ	Legs only (pair)	\$ 334

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 42¾"  
D 23⅝"  
H 34¼"

Basin interior: 20" x 15" • Basin depth: 6½"  
Side deck: 9" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Milano™ Deluxe Console

- Vitreous china
- Large deck
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	971WH	1-hole	\$2,026
WH	978WH	8" widespread	\$2,026

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/971WH	1-hole top only	\$ 1,758
WH	B/978WH	8" top only	\$ 1,758
WH	L/968WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 268

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Milano should be mounted to the wall with toggle bolts or molly bolts (not included).

Faucets not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Fire Clay



W 39½"  
D 19⅝"  
H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8⅝"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Oval Basin interior: 23½" x 13" • Side deck: 8"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"



W 31½"  
D 19⅝"  
H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅝"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Oval Basin interior: 19¾" x 12⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Color Code **WH** White

## Opulence™ Large Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	963WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole	\$2,261
<b>WH</b>	964WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread	\$2,261
<b>WH</b>	967WH	Her oval bowl, 1-hole	\$2,261
<b>WH</b>	969WH	Her oval bowl, 8" widespread	\$2,261

Schedule F

## Components

<b>WH</b>	B/963WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only	\$1,855
<b>WH</b>	B/964WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" top only	\$1,855
<b>WH</b>	B/967WH	Her oval bowl, 1-hole top only	\$1,855
<b>WH</b>	B/969WH	Her oval bowl, 8" top only	\$1,855
<b>WH</b>	L/960WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 406

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

## Opulence™ Small Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	961WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole	\$1,739
<b>WH</b>	962WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread	\$1,739
<b>WH</b>	965WH	Her oval bowl, 1-hole	\$1,739
<b>WH</b>	966WH	Her oval bowl, 8" widespread	\$1,739

Schedule F

## Components

<b>WH</b>	B/961WH	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only	\$1,333
<b>WH</b>	B/962WH	His rectangular bowl, 8" top only	\$1,333
<b>WH</b>	B/965WH	Her oval bowl, 1-hole top only	\$1,333
<b>WH</b>	B/966WH	Her oval bowl, 8" top only	\$1,333
<b>WH</b>	L/960WH	Legs only (pair)	\$ 406

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

## Fire Clay



W 39½"  
D 19¾"  
H 35¾"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"

Oval Basin interior: 23½" x 13" • Side deck: 8"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

### Opulence™ Large Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
- Brass stand
- Overflow
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	963WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, BN stand	\$2,490
WH	963WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 1-holed, CP stand	\$2,230
WH	963WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, ORB stand	\$2,574
WH	963WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PB stand	\$2,446
WH	963WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PN stand	\$2,467
WH	964WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand	\$2,490
WH	964WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand	\$2,230
WH	964WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand	\$2,574
WH	964WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand	\$2,446
WH	964WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand	\$2,467
WH	967WH-BN	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, BN stand	\$2,490
WH	967WH-CP	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, CP stand	\$2,230
WH	967WH-ORB	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, ORB stand	\$2,574
WH	967WH-PB	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, PB stand	\$2,446
WH	967WH-PN	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, PN stand	\$2,467
WH	969WH-BN	Her oval bowl, 8" WS, BN stand	\$2,490
WH	969WH-CP	Her oval bowl, 8" WS, CP stand	\$2,230
WH	969WH-ORB	Her oval bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand	\$2,574
WH	969WH-PB	Her oval bowl, 8" WS, PB stand	\$2,446
WH	969WH-PN	Her oval bowl, 8" WS, PN stand	\$2,467

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay



W 31½"

D 19⅝"

H 35⅝"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅞"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Oval Basin interior: 19¾" x 12⅞"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼" • Basin depth: 4½"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

## Opulence™ Small Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
- Brass stand
- Overflow
- Large deck

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	961WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole,BN stand	\$1,800
WH	961WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 1-holed, CP stand	\$1,540
WH	961WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole,ORB stand	\$1,890
WH	961WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole,PB stand	\$1,760
WH	961WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 1-hole,PN stand	\$1,780
WH	962WH-BN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand	\$1,800
WH	962WH-CP	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand	\$1,540
WH	962WH-ORB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand	\$1,890
WH	962WH-PB	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand	\$1,760
WH	962WH-PN	His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand	\$1,780
WH	965WH-BN	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, BN stand	\$1,800
WH	965WH-CP	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, CP stand	\$1,540
WH	965WH-ORB	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, ORB stand	\$1,890
WH	965WH-PB	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, PB stand	\$1,760
WH	965WH-PN	Her oval bowl, 1- hole, PN stand	\$1,780
WH	966WH-BN	Her oval bowl, 8" WS,BN stand	\$1,800
WH	966WH-CP	Her oval bowl, 8" WS,CP stand	\$1,540
WH	966WH-ORB	Her oval bowl, 8" WS,ORB stand	\$1,890
WH	966WH-PB	Her oval bowl, 8" WS,PB stand	\$1,760
WH	966WH-PN	Her oval bowl, 8" WS,PN stand	\$1,780

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included.

## Vitreous China and Fire Clay



W 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
H 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7"  
Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



36" console:    42" console:  
W 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "    W 42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "    D 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "    H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

36" Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 9"  
36" console side deck: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
42" Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
42" console side deck: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Peyton Console

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative backsplash

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	721WH	32" console - 1-hole	\$880
WH	724WH	32" console - 4" centerset	\$880
WH	728WH	32" console - 8" widespread	\$880

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

### Versailles™ Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Large deck
- Drilled for 8" widespread faucet

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	PGVCS-B	36" console complete	\$2,210
WH	PGVCL-B	42" console complete	\$2,510

Schedule F

#### Components

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	PGM3P-B	36" console top only	\$1,672
WH	PGL3P-B	42" console top only	\$1,972
WH	PGP-B	Legs only (pair)	\$ 538

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Peyton and Versailles should be mounted to the wall with toggle bolts or molly bolts (not included).

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 24¼"

D 19¼"

H 37"

Basin interior: 17" x 12¼"

Basin depth: 5½"

Mount bolts height for stand: 23" • Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Cali 24" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative backsplash

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	749WH-BN	1 Faucet Hole,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,380
WH	749WH-CP	1 Faucet Hole,Polished chrome stand	\$1,064
WH	749WH-ORB	1 Faucet Hole,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,480
WH	749WH-PB	1 Faucet Hole,Polished brass stand	\$1,330
WH	749WH-PN	1 Faucet Hole,Polished nickel stand	\$1,350
WH	758WH-BN	4" Centerset,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,380
WH	758WH-CP	4" Centerset,Polished chrome stand	\$1,064
WH	758WH-ORB	4" Centerset,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,480
WH	758WH-PB	4" Centerset,Polished brass stand	\$1,330
WH	758WH-PN	4" Centerset,Polished nickel stand	\$1,350
WH	750WH-BN	8" Widespread,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,380
WH	750WH-CP	8" Widespread,Polished chrome stand	\$1,064
WH	750WH-ORB	8" Widespread,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,480
WH	750WH-PB	8" Widespread,Polished brass stand	\$1,330
WH	750WH-PN	8" Widespread,Polished nickel stand	\$1,350

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included.

## Vitreous China



W 30"

D 21"

H 35½"

Basin interior: 18" x 11¾"

Basin depth: 5½"

Mount bolts height for stand: 22¾" • Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31½"

### Drew 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Brass stand
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	754WH-BN	1 Faucet Hole,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,415
WH	754WH-CP	1 Faucet Hole,Polished chrome stand	\$1,100
WH	754WH-ORB	1 Faucet Hole,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,510
WH	754WH-PB	1 Faucet Hole,Polished brass stand	\$1,376
WH	754WH-PN	1 Faucet Hole,Polished nickel stand	\$1,387
WH	759WH-BN	4" Centerset,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,415
WH	759WH-CP	4" Centerset,Polished chrome stand	\$1,100
WH	759WH-ORB	4" Centerset,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,510
WH	759WH-PB	4" Centerset,Polished brass stand	\$1,376
WH	759WH-PN	4" Centerset,Polished nickel stand	\$1,387
WH	752WH-BN	8" Widespread,Brushed nickel stand	\$1,415
WH	752WH-CP	8" Widespread,Polished chrome stand	\$1,100
WH	752WH-ORB	8" Widespread,Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,510
WH	752WH-PB	8" Widespread,Polished brass stand	\$1,376
WH	752WH-PN	8" Widespread,Polished nickel stand	\$1,387

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 29½"

D 21¼"

H 36½"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13½"

Basin depth: 5½"

Mount bolts height for stand: 22½" • Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31½"

## Ensal 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Decorative backsplash
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	755WH-BN	1 Faucet Hole, Brushed nickel stand	\$1,415
WH	755WH-CP	1 Faucet Hole, Polished chrome stand	\$1,100
WH	755WH-ORB	1 Faucet Hole, Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,510
WH	755WH-PB	1 Faucet Hole, Polished brass stand	\$1,376
WH	755WH-PN	1 Faucet Hole, Polished nickel stand	\$1,387
WH	756WH-BN	4" Centerset, Brushed nickel stand	\$1,415
WH	756WH-CP	4" Centerset, Polished chrome stand	\$1,100
WH	756WH-ORB	4" Centerset, Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,510
WH	756WH-PB	4" Centerset, Polished brass stand	\$1,376
WH	756WH-PN	4" Centerset, Polished nickel stand	\$1,387
WH	753WH-BN	8" Widespread, Brushed nickel stand	\$1,415
WH	753WH-CP	8" Widespread, Polished chrome stand	\$1,100
WH	753WH-ORB	8" Widespread, Oil rubbed bronze stand	\$1,510
WH	753WH-PB	8" Widespread, Polished brass stand	\$1,376
WH	753WH-PN	8" Widespread, Polished nickel stand	\$1,387

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included.

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-750WH	\$196
<b>BQ</b>	4-750BQ	\$219

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-9030WH	1-hole	\$284

Schedule V



Basin dimensions: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Eden Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-1109WH	\$301

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Wall-Hung Basins



W 26½"

D 21⅞"

H 9"

Basin interior: 17⅞" X 10⅞" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 5½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Faucet holes: 1⅜"

## Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3021WH	1-hole	\$255

Schedule V



W 23½"

D 25¼"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"

Sides: 16½" • Spout hole: 1⅜"

## Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-231WH	1-hole	\$291
BQ	4-231BQ	1-hole	\$343
WH	4-238WH	8" widespread	\$291
BQ	4-238BQ	8" widespread	\$343

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 14¼"

D 15"

H 5½"

Basin interior: 13" X 8⅞" • Basin depth: 3"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Faucet holes: 1⅜"

## Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole	\$265

Schedule V

Color Code BQ Bisque WH White

Faucets and drain not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Sides: 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1"

### Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-745WH	\$160
BQ	4-745BQ	\$179

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



Basin dimensions: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1091WH	\$238

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque ~~**CPBL** Black~~ **WH** White

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

**Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole	\$414

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1109WH	Basin only	\$301
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 H 36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"  
 Mount bolts height: 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

**Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3021WH	1-hole	\$409

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3021WH	Basin only	\$255
WH	C/3-3020WH	Column only	\$154

Schedule V

Color Code ~~BC~~ Bisque WH White

Faucets and drain not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 23½"  
D 25¼"  
H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"  
16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"  
Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 1"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

### Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-221WH	1-hole	\$457
BQ	3-221BQ	1-hole	\$539
WH	3-228WH	8" widespread	\$457
BQ	3-228BQ	8" widespread	\$539

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-221WH	1-hole basin only	\$291
BQ	B/3-221BQ	1-hole basin only	\$343
WH	B/3-228WH	8" basin only	\$291
BQ	B/3-228BQ	8" basin only	\$343
WH	C/3-430WH	Column only	\$166
BQ	C/3-430BQ	Column only	\$196

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 17¾"  
D 15¾"  
H 31¾"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¼" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"  
Mount bolts height: 28¼" • Mount holes cc: 6"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

### Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole	\$398

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-1091WH	Basin only	\$238
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only	\$160

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"  
Faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Cilla Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-151WH	1 hole	\$479
WH	4-158WH	8" widespread	\$479

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 14"

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

## Corona™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-465WH	\$191
BQ	4-465BQ	\$240

Schedule V

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-520WH	\$329

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS on Pg. 130.

## Vitreous China



W 35½"

D 18½"

Basin interior: 31½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Faucet: 1½"

### Harmony 35" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2061WH	1 hole	\$1,221
WH	4-2068WH	8" widespread	\$1,221

Schedule V



W 47¼"

D 18½"

Basin interior: 43½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4"  
Faucet: 1½"

### Harmony 47" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2071WH	1 hole	\$1,352
WH	4-2078WH	8" widespread	\$1,352

Schedule V



W 21¾"

D 13"

Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 3¼"

### Infinity™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Offset bottom
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-327WH	\$579

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 18¼"

D 13¼"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 5"

## Lily™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Can be used as a drop-in or undercounter
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-525WH	\$175

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 17¾"

D 13¾"

Basin interior: 15¾" x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

## Lisbon™ 17" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-710WH	\$198
BQ	4-710BQ	\$287

Schedule V



Basin Top: 22½" x 14½"

Basin interior: 20½" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 5½"

## Resort Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1080WH	\$212

Schedule V

We recommend use with the Umbrella Drain #UD701.

Drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin Top: 22" x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Base: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Can be used as a vessel or a drop-in

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-640WH	\$372

Schedule V



W 20"  
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"  
Faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Series 600 Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-181WH	1-hole	\$620
WH	4-188WH	8" widespread	\$620

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4"

### Sienna™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-709WH	\$144
BQ	4-709BQ	\$174

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Copper



W 12"

D 12"

Basin interior: 10" x 10" • Basin depth: 6¼"

### Abita Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AC	6713-AC	Self-rimming	\$453
PE	6713-PE	Self-rimming	\$433

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

**Includes overflow** and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

W 15"

D 15"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

### Abner Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AC	6723-AC	Self-rimming	\$556
PE	6723-PE	Self-rimming	\$556

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

**Includes overflow** and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

W 17"

D 17"

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 6¾"

### Aldo Large Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AC	6733-AC	Self-rimming	\$562
PE	6733-PE	Self-rimming	\$575

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

**Includes overflow** and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

## Copper



W 14"

D 14"

Basin interior diameter: 12" • Basin depth: 4"

### Alex 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Polished nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
<b>PN</b>	7-601PN	\$346

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS on Pg. 130.



W 18"

D 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7"

### Arisbel 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Polished nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
<b>PN</b>	7-602PN	\$510

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS on Pg. 130.



W 14¼"

D 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 12" • Basin depth: 5"

### Birk 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Brushed nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	7-603BN	\$389

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS on Pg. 130.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **PN** Polished Nickel

## Copper



W 18"

D 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7¼"

### Drios 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth antique finish
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SAC	7-608SAC	\$515

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS on Pg. 130.



W 19¼"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5½"

### Finn 19" Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth antique finish
- 1½" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SAC	7-610SAC	\$476

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS on Pg. 130.



W 21"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 5"

### Fletcher Oval Lavatory Bowl

- 18 gauge metal
- Oval

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AC	6843-AC	Self-rimming	\$588
PE	6843-PE	Self-rimming	\$588

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.  
**Includes overflow** and drain opening for standard 1½" drain fitting.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Brushed Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

## Vitreous China



W 23"

D 18½"

H 33"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11" • Basin depth: 7½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 6¾"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Ambrose Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-451WH	1-hole	\$414
WH	3-454WH	4" centerset	\$414

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-451WH	1-hole basin only	\$296
WH	B/3-454WH	4" basin only	\$296
WH	C/3-450WH	Column only	\$118

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Anabel 555 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-421WH	1-hole	\$450
WH	3-428WH	8" widespread	\$450

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-421WH	1-hole basin only	\$280
WH	B/3-428WH	8" basin only	\$280
WH	C/3-420WH	Column only	\$170

Schedule V



W 25"

D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14" • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Anabel 630 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-431WH	1-hole	\$500
WH	3-438WH	8" widespread	\$500

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-431WH	1-hole basin only	\$330
WH	B/3-438WH	8" basin only	\$330
WH	C/3-431WH	Column only	\$170

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Anders Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Subtle backsplash

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3001WH	1-hole	\$340
WH	3-3004WH	4" centerset	\$340
WH	3-3008WH	8" widespread	\$340

Schedule V

### Components

WH	B/3-3001WH	1-hole basin only	\$244
WH	B/3-3004WH	4" basin only	\$244
WH	B/3-3008WH	8" basin only	\$244
WH	C/3-3000WH	Column only	\$ 96

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 19½"

D 16¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Arianne Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted column
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3051WH	1-hole	\$399
WH	3-3054WH	4" centerset	\$399

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-3051WH	1-hole basin only	\$231
WH	B/3-3054WH	4" basin only	\$231
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$168

Schedule V



W 19¾"

D 15¾"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 15¾" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9161WH	1-hole	\$302
WH	3-9164WH	4" centerset	\$302

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-9161WH	1-hole basin only	\$226
WH	B/3-9164WH	4" basin only	\$226
WH	C/3-9160WH	Column only	\$ 76

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 19"  
D 16½"  
H 35½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9⅝" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"  
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"



W 20½"  
D 18¾"  
H 31¾"

Basin interior: 16½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 28⅝" • Mount holes cc: 7¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-584WH	4" centerset	\$396
BQ	3-584BQ	4" centerset	\$452
WH	3-588WH	8" widespread	\$396
BQ	3-588BQ	8" widespread	\$452

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-584WH	4" basin only	\$263
BQ	B/3-584BQ	4" basin only	\$307
WH	B/3-588WH	8" basin only	\$263
BQ	B/3-588BQ	8" basin only	\$307
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only	\$133
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only	\$145

Schedule V

### Banks Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9151WH	1-hole	\$365
WH	3-9154WH	4" centerset	\$365

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-9151WH	1-hole basin only	\$275
WH	B/3-9154WH	4" basin only	\$275
WH	C/3-9150WH	Column only	\$ 90

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Belmont Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9141WH	1-hole	\$384
WH	3-9144WH	4" centerset	\$384

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-9141WH	1-hole basin only	\$284
WH	B/3-9144WH	4" basin only	\$284
WH	C/3-9140WH	Column only	\$100

Schedule V

W 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 34"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Brendon Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2061WH	1-hole	\$454
WH	3-2064WH	4" centerset	\$454
WH	3-2066WH	6" mini widespread	\$454

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2061WH	1-hole basin only	\$239
WH	B/3-2064WH	4" basin only	\$239
WH	B/3-2066WH	6" basin only	\$239
WH	C/3-2060WH	Column only	\$159

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Burke Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-461WH	1-hole	\$449
WH	3-464WH	4" centerset	\$449
WH	3-468WH	8" widespread	\$449

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-461WH	1-hole basin only	\$319
WH	B/3-464WH	4" basin only	\$319
WH	B/3-468WH	8" basin only	\$319
WH	C/3-460WH	Column only	\$130

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 17"

H 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Carlson Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-441WH	1-hole	\$351
WH	3-444WH	4" centerset	\$351
WH	3-448WH	8" widespread	\$351

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-441WH	1-hole basin only	\$254
WH	B/3-444WH	4" basin only	\$254
WH	B/3-448WH	8" basin only	\$254
WH	C/3-440WH	Column only	\$ 97

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Caroline 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung on page 110

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2011WH	1-hole	\$318
WH	3-2018WH	8" widespread	\$318

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2011WH	1-hole basin only	\$202
WH	B/3-2018WH	8" basin only	\$202
WH	C/3-2010WH	Column only	\$116

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung on page 110

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2001WH	1-hole	\$296
WH	3-2008WH	8" widespread	\$296

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2001WH	1-hole basin only	\$180
WH	B/3-2008WH	8" basin only	\$180
WH	C/3-2000WH	Column only	\$116

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Chelsea/Hampshire™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset	\$137

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-201WH	4" basin only	\$ 85
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only	\$ 52

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Collins Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-281WH	1-hole	\$400
WH	3-284WH	4" centerset	\$400
WH	3-288WH	8" widespread	\$400

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-281WH	1-hole basin only	\$287
WH	B/3-284WH	4" basin only	\$287
WH	B/3-288WH	8" basin only	\$287
WH	C/3-280WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 21½"  
D 16⅞"  
H 32¾"

Basin interior: 18½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

## Compact 545 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-551WH	1-hole	\$395
WH	3-554WH	4" centerset	\$395
WH	3-556WH	6" mini-widespread	\$395
WH	3-558WH	8" widespread	\$395

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-551WH	1-hole basin only	\$335
WH	B/3-554WH	4" basin only	\$335
WH	B/3-556WH	6" basin only	\$335
WH	B/3-558WH	8" basin only	\$335
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$ 60

Schedule V



W 19¾"  
D 15"  
H 32¾"

Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 6½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"  
Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

## Compact 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-541WH	1-hole	\$366
WH	3-544WH	4" centerset	\$366
WH	3-548WH	8" widespread	\$366

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-541WH	1-hole basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-544WH	4" basin only	\$306
WH	B/3-548WH	8" basin only	\$306
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$ 60

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Compact 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-531WH	1-hole	\$261
WH	3-534WH	4" centerset	\$261
WH	3-538WH	8" widespread	\$261

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-531WH	1-hole basin only	\$201
WH	B/3-534WH	4" basin only	\$201
WH	B/3-538WH	8" basin only	\$201
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$ 60

Schedule V



W 32"

D 22"

H 35"

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Corbin Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3011WH	1-hole	\$560
WH	3-3014WH	4" centerset	\$560
WH	3-3018WH	8" widespread	\$560

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-3011WH	1-hole basin only	\$386
WH	B/3-3014WH	4" basin only	\$386
WH	B/3-3018WH	8" basin only	\$386
WH	C/3-3010WH	Column only	\$174

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 19"

H 31½"

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"

Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Cynthia 570™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-171WH	1-hole	\$309
WH	3-174WH	4" centerset	\$309
WH	3-178WH	8" widespread	\$309

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-171WH	1-hole basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-174WH	4" centerset	\$197
WH	B/3-178WH	8" basin only	\$197
WH	C/3-160WH	Column only	\$112

Schedule V



W 20½"

D 17¾"

H 31½"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6¾"

Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 8½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Cynthia 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-161WH	1-hole	\$282
WH	3-168WH	8" widespread	\$282

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-161WH	1-hole basin only	\$170
WH	B/3-168WH	8" basin only	\$170
WH	C/3-160WH	Column only	\$112

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 30¼"  
D 21½"  
H 35¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"  
Mount bolts height: 30¾" • Mount holes cc: 6¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

### Drew 770 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9101WH	1-hole	\$714
WH	3-9104WH	4" centerset	\$714
WH	3-9108WH	8" widespread	\$714

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-9101WH	1-hole basin only	\$462
WH	B/3-9104WH	4" basin only	\$462
WH	B/3-9108WH	8" basin only	\$462
WH	C/3-9100WH	Column only	\$252

Schedule V



W 24½"  
D 18¾"  
H 34½"

Basin interior: 16" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"  
Mount bolts height: 30¾" • Mount holes cc: 6½"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

### Drew 610 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9111WH	1-hole	\$672
WH	3-9114WH	4" centerset	\$672
WH	3-9118WH	8" widespread	\$672

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-9111WH	1-hole basin only	\$420
WH	B/3-9114WH	4" basin only	\$420
WH	B/3-9118WH	8" basin only	\$420
WH	C/3-9110WH	Column only	\$252

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.



## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Elena 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-151WH	1-hole	\$703
WH	3-158WH	8" widespread	\$703

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-151WH	1-hole basin only	\$421
WH	B/3-158WH	8" widespread basin only	\$421
WH	C/3-140WH	Column only	\$282

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Elena 500™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-141WH	1-hole	\$620
WH	3-148WH	8" widespread	\$620

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-141WH	1-hole basin only	\$338
WH	B/3-148WH	8" widespread basin only	\$338
WH	C/3-140WH	Column only	\$282

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 25½"

D 21"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 24" x 15" • Basin depth: 6¼"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
 Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Eden 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1121WH	1-hole	\$468
WH	3-1128WH	8" widespread	\$468

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-1121WH	1-hole basin only	\$355
WH	B/3-1128WH	8" basin only	\$355
WH	C/3-1120WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V



W 20½"

D 17"

H 32¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6¼"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"  
 Mount bolts height: 30¾" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Eden 520 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1111WH	1-hole	\$365
WH	3-1118WH	8" widespread	\$365

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-1111WH	1-hole basin only	\$252
WH	B/3-1118WH	8" basin only	\$252
WH	C/3-1110WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 17¾"

D 14½"

H 32¼"

Basin interior: 16½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 6¾"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8⅝"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

## Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1101WH	1-hole	\$334
WH	3-1108WH	8" widespread	\$334

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-1101WH	1-hole basin only	\$221
WH	B/3-1108WH	8" basin only	\$221
WH	C/3-1100WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 18¾"

H 32¼"

Basin interior: 16½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 6¾"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1¾"

## Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole	\$414

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-1109WH	Basin only	\$301
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 30"  
D 21¼"  
H 35½"

Basin interior: 20" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 10½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9½"  
Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 7½"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Ensal Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9121WH	1-hole	\$714
WH	3-9124WH	4" centerset	\$714
WH	3-9128WH	8" widespread	\$714

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-9121WH	1-hole basin only	\$462
WH	B/3-9124WH	4" basin only	\$462
WH	B/3-9128WH	8" basin only	\$462
WH	C/3-9120WH	Column only	\$252

Schedule V



W 26½"  
D 21½"  
H 36½"

Basin interior: 17½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11"  
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Spout hole: 1½"

### Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3021WH	1-hole	\$409

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-3021WH	Basin only	\$255
WH	C/3-3020WH	Column only	\$154

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 23½"

D 25¼"

H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"  
 16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"  
 Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 1"  
 Spout hole: 1⅝"

## Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-221WH	1-hole	\$457
BQ	3-221BQ	1-hole	\$539
WH	3-228WH	8" widespread	\$457
BQ	3-228BQ	8" widespread	\$539

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-221WH	1-hole basin only	\$291
BQ	B/3-221BQ	1-hole basin only	\$343
WH	B/3-228WH	8" basin only	\$291
BQ	B/3-228BQ	8" basin only	\$343
WH	C/3-430WH	Column only	\$166
BQ	C/3-430BQ	Column only	\$196

Schedule V



W 24½"

D 18⅝"

H 32½"

Basin interior: 20½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 7"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 10⅞"  
 Spout hole: 1⅝"

## Flora™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-251WH	1-hole	\$268
WH	3-258WH	8" widespread	\$268

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-251WH	1-hole basin only	\$174
WH	B/3-258WH	8" basin only	\$174
WH	C/3-250WH	Column only	\$ 94

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 16½"  
D 14½"  
H 33¾"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 5"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Gair Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3031WH	1-hole	\$241
WH	3-3034WH	4" centerset	\$241

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-3031WH	1-hole basin only	\$116
WH	B/3-3034WH	4" basin only	\$116
WH	C/3-3030WH	Column only	\$125

Schedule V



W 28⅞"  
D 20½"  
H 33⅞"

Basin interior: 21" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 8"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜" for 8" widespread  
Spout hole: 1⅜"

### Galaxy™ 28" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-971WH	1 faucet hole	\$481
WH	3-978WH	8" widespread	\$481

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-971WH	1 hole basin only	\$262
WH	B/3-978WH	8" basin only	\$262
WH	C/3-950WH	Column only	\$219

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 17"

H 33"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 5½"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"  
 Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 6"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Hampshire™ 575 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-202WH	4" centerset	\$169
BQ	3-202BQ	4" centerset	\$185

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-202WH	4" basin only	\$102
BQ	B/3-202BQ	4" basin only	\$113
WH	C/3-202WH	Column only	\$ 67
BQ	C/3-202BQ	Column only	\$ 72

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 14¾"

H 31½"

Basin interior: 13¾" x 8¾" • Basin depth: 4½"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6½"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

## Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset	\$137

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-201WH	4" basin only	\$ 85
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only	\$ 52

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 17¼"

H 34½"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"

Mount bolts height: 27½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Hartford™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-314WH	4" centerset	\$210
BQ	3-314BQ	4" centerset	\$251
WH	3-318WH	8" widespread	\$210
BQ	3-318BQ	8" widespread	\$251

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-314WH	4" basin only	\$126
BQ	B/3-314BQ	4" basin only	\$149
WH	B/3-318WH	8" basin only	\$126
BQ	B/3-318BQ	8" basin only	\$149
WH	C/3-300WH	Column only	\$ 84
BQ	C/3-300BQ	Column only	\$102

Schedule V



W 31½"

D 19¾"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 26¼" x 16¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Harmony 800 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2051WH	1-hole	\$610
WH	3-2058WH	8" widespread	\$610

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-2051WH	1-hole basin only	\$450
WH	B/3-2058WH	8" basin only	\$450
WH	C/3-2040WH	Column only	\$160

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 19"

H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20" x 12" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Harmony 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2041WH	1-hole	\$531
WH	3-2048WH	8" widespread	\$531

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2041WH	1-hole basin only	\$371
WH	B/3-2048WH	8" basin only	\$371
WH	C/3-2040WH	Column only	\$160

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Infinity 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-321WH	1-hole	\$579
WH	3-324WH	4" centerset	\$579
WH	3-328WH	8" widespread	\$579

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-321WH	1-hole basin only	\$347
WH	B/3-324WH	4" basin only	\$347
WH	B/3-328WH	8" basin only	\$347
WH	C/3-320WH	Column only	\$232

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 32"  
D 21¼"  
H 33¼"

Basin interior: 30" x 14" • Basin depth: 8½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Jumeirah™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-678WH	8" widespread	\$526

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-678WH	8" basin only	\$316
WH	C/3-670WH	Column only	\$210

Schedule V



W 25⅝"  
D 20"  
H 33⅝"

Basin interior: 21½" x 13" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Karla 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-351WH	1-hole	\$394
WH	3-354WH	4" centerset	\$394
WH	3-358WH	8" widespread	\$394

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-351WH	1-hole basin only	\$300
WH	B/3-354WH	4" basin only	\$300
WH	B/3-358WH	8" basin only	\$300
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$ 94

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 33"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 7"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Karla 605™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-301WH	1-hole	\$291
WH	3-304WH	4" centerset	\$291
WH	3-308WH	8" widespread	\$291

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-301WH	1-hole basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-304WH	4" basin only	\$197
WH	B/3-308WH	8" basin only	\$197
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$ 94

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Karla 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-331WH	1-hole	\$309
WH	3-334WH	4" centerset	\$309
WH	3-338WH	8" widespread	\$309

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-331WH	1-hole basin only	\$215
WH	B/3-334WH	4" basin only	\$215
WH	B/3-338WH	8" basin only	\$215
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$ 94

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 20"  
D 16"  
H 31½"

Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 8⅞"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Karla 505™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-291WH	1-hole	\$281
WH	3-294WH	4" centerset	\$281
WH	3-298WH	8" widespread	\$281

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-291WH	1-hole basin only	\$187
WH	B/3-294WH	4" basin only	\$187
WH	B/3-298WH	8" basin only	\$187
WH	C/3-310WH	Column only	\$ 94

Schedule V



W 20⅞"  
D 16"  
H 31¼"

Basin interior: 16½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¾"  
Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 10¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Lara 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-121WH	1-hole	\$276
WH	3-128WH	8" widespread	\$276

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-121WH	1-hole basin only	\$164
WH	B/3-128WH	8" basin only	\$164
WH	C/3-120WH	Column only	\$112

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Levine Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2071WH	1-hole	\$487
WH	3-2074WH	4" centerset	\$487

Schedule V

Components			
WH	B/3-2071WH	1-hole basin only	\$292
WH	B/3-2074WH	4" centerset basin only	\$292
WH	C/3-2070WH	Column only	\$195

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Metropolitan 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1001WH	1-hole	\$682
WH	3-1008WH	8" widespread	\$682

Schedule V

Components			
WH	B/3-1001WH	1-hole basin only	\$427
WH	B/3-1008WH	8" basin only	\$427
WH	C/3-940WH	Column only	\$255

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Metropolitan 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-941WH	1-hole	\$568
WH	3-944WH	4" centerset	\$568
WH	3-948WH	8" widespread	\$568

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-941WH	1-hole basin only	\$313
WH	B/3-944WH	4" basin only	\$313
WH	B/3-948WH	8" basin only	\$313
WH	C/3-940WH	Large column only	\$255

Schedule V



W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
D 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior: 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-931WH	1-hole	\$522
WH	3-934WH	4" centerset	\$522

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-931WH	1-hole basin only	\$290
WH	B/3-934WH	4" basin only	\$290
WH	C/3-930WH	Small column only	\$232

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 19"

H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Mistral 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-271WH	1-hole	\$579
WH	3-274WH	4" centerset	\$579
WH	3-278WH	8" widespread	\$579

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-271WH	1-hole basin only	\$381
WH	B/3-274WH	4" basin only	\$381
WH	B/3-278WH	8" basin only	\$381
WH	C/3-270WH	Column only	\$198

Schedule V



W 20"

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Mistral 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-261WH	1-hole	\$515
WH	3-264WH	4" centerset	\$515
WH	3-268WH	8" widespread	\$515

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-261WH	1-hole basin only	\$317
WH	B/3-264WH	4" basin only	\$317
WH	B/3-268WH	8" basin only	\$317
WH	C/3-270WH	Large column only	\$198

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 25½"  
D 18¾"  
H 35½"

Basin interior: 21¼" x 12½" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"  
Mount bolts height: 32⁄₆" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Morning 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1231WH	1-hole	\$386
WH	3-1234WH	4" centerset	\$386
WH	3-1238WH	8" widespread	\$386

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-231WH	1-hole basin only	\$249
WH	B/3-234WH	4" basin only	\$249
WH	B/3-238WH	8" basin only	\$249
WH	C/3-230WH	Column only	\$137

Schedule V



W 26"  
D 21¾"  
H 33¾"

Basin interior: 21½" x 14½" • Basin depth: 7½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"  
Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Orient 660™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-181WH	1-hole	\$450
WH	3-188WH	8" widespread	\$450

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-181WH	1-hole basin only	\$338
WH	B/3-188WH	8" basin only	\$338
WH	C/3-180WH	Column only	\$112

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.



## Fireclay

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory "His"

- Fire clay
- Rectangular bowl
- Transitional style
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-361WH	1-hole	\$1,334
WH	3-368WH	8" widespread	\$1,334

Schedule F

## Components

WH	B/3-361WH	1-hole basin only	\$1,044
WH	B/3-368WH	8" basin only	\$1,044
WH	C/3-360WH	Column only	\$ 290

Schedule F

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Oval bowl
- Transitional style
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-371WH	1-hole	\$1,334
WH	3-378WH	8" widespread	\$1,334

Schedule F

## Components

WH	B/3-371WH	1-hole basin only	\$1,044
WH	B/3-378WH	8" basin only	\$1,044
WH	C/3-360WH	Column only	\$ 290

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Reserva 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-341WH	1-hole	\$707
WH	3-344WH	4" centerset	\$707
WH	3-348WH	8" widespread	\$707

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-341WH	1-hole basin only	\$417
WH	B/3-344WH	4" basin only	\$417
WH	B/3-348WH	8" basin only	\$417
WH	C/3-340WH	Column only	\$290

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Resort 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1081WH	1-hole	\$425
WH	3-1088WH	8" widespread	\$425

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-1081WH	1-hole basin only	\$297
WH	B/3-1088WH	8" basin only	\$297
WH	C/3-1080WH	Column only	\$128

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

Vitreous China



W 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 17" x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount bolts height: 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Resort 550 Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1071WH	1-hole	\$392
WH	3-1078WH	8" widespread	\$392

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1071WH	1-hole basin only	\$286
WH	B/3-1078WH	8" basin only	\$286
WH	C/3-1060WH	Column only	\$106

Schedule V



W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount bolts height: 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Resort 500 Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1061WH	1-hole	\$360
WH	3-1068WH	8" widespread	\$360

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1061WH	1-hole basin only	\$254
WH	B/3-1068WH	8" basin only	\$254
WH	C/3-1060WH	Column only	\$106

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



W 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole	\$398

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-1091WH	Basin only	\$238
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only	\$160

Schedule V

### Riviera Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2081WH	1-hole	\$635
WH	3-2084WH	4" centerset	\$635
WH	3-2086WH	6" mini-widespread	\$635

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-2081WH	1-hole basin only	\$381
WH	B/3-2084WH	4" basin only	\$381
WH	B/3-2086WH	6" basin only	\$381
WH	C/3-2080WH	Column only	\$254

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 2"

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 2"

## Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3061WH	1-hole	\$357
WH	3-3064WH	4" centerset	\$357
WH	3-3068WH	8" widespread	\$357

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-3061WH	1-hole basin only	\$189
WH	B/3-3064WH	4" basin only	\$189
WH	B/3-3068WH	8" basin only	\$189
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$168

Schedule V

## Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3041WH	1-hole	\$392
WH	3-3044WH	4" centerset	\$392
WH	3-3048WH	8" widespread	\$392

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-3041WH	1-hole basin only	\$224
WH	B/3-3044WH	4" basin only	\$224
WH	B/3-3048WH	8" basin only	\$224
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$168

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included

## Vitreous China



W 26"  
D 20½"  
H 35¾"

Basin interior: 21½" x 12¾" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 11½"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Stanford™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-844WH	4" centerset	\$549
BQ	3-844BQ	4" centerset	\$634
WH	3-848WH	8" widespread	\$549
BQ	3-848BQ	8" widespread	\$634

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-844WH	4" basin only	\$358
BQ	B/3-844BQ	4" basin only	\$388
WH	B/3-848WH	8" basin only	\$358
BQ	B/3-848BQ	8" basin only	\$388
WH	C/3-840WH	Large column only	\$191
BQ	C/3-840BQ	Large column only	\$246

Schedule V



W 23⅝"  
D 17⅞"  
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11½"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Stanford™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-854WH	4" centerset	\$508
BQ	3-854BQ	4" centerset	\$587
WH	3-858WH	8" widespread	\$508
BQ	3-858BQ	8" widespread	\$587

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-854WH	4" basin only	\$317
BQ	B/3-854BQ	4" basin only	\$341
WH	B/3-858WH	8" basin only	\$317
BQ	B/3-858BQ	8" basin only	\$341
WH	C/3-840WH	Large column only	\$191
BQ	C/3-840BQ	Large column only	\$246

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 6"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Stanford™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-864WH	4" centerset	\$330
BQ	3-864BQ	4" centerset	\$378
WH	3-868WH	8" widespread	\$330
BQ	3-868BQ	8" widespread	\$378

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-864WH	4" basin only	\$211
BQ	B/3-864BQ	4" basin only	\$245
WH	B/3-868WH	8" basin only	\$211
BQ	B/3-868BQ	8" basin only	\$245
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$133

Schedule V

## Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

W 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 15"

H 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-871WH	1-hole	\$263
BQ	3-871BQ	1-hole	\$294
WH	3-874WH	4" centerset	\$263
BQ	3-874BQ	4" centerset	\$294
WH	3-876WH	6" mini widespread	\$263
BQ	3-876BQ	6" mini widespread	\$294

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-871WH	1-hole basin only	\$144
BQ	B/3-871BQ	1-hole basin only	\$161
WH	B/3-874WH	4" basin only	\$144
BQ	B/3-874BQ	4" basin only	\$161
WH	B/3-876WH	6" basin only	\$144
BQ	B/3-876BQ	6" basin only	\$161
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$133

Schedule V

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Summit™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-771WH	1-hole	\$649
WH	3-774WH	4" centerset	\$649
WH	3-778WH	8" widespread	\$649

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-771WH	1-hole basin only	\$417
WH	B/3-774WH	4" basin only	\$417
WH	B/3-778WH	8" basin only	\$417
WH	C/3-760WH	Column only	\$232

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Summit™ 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-761WH	1-hole	\$579
WH	3-764WH	4" centerset	\$579
WH	3-768WH	8" widespread	\$579

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-761WH	1-hole basin only	\$347
WH	B/3-764WH	4" basin only	\$347
WH	B/3-768WH	8" basin only	\$347
WH	C/3-760WH	Column only	\$232

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China



W 26"  
D 20"  
H 34½"

Basin interior: 19" x 12" • Basin depth: 8½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31⅞" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

## Sussex™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-664WH	4" centerset	\$508
BQ	3-664BQ	4" centerset	\$590
WH	3-668WH	8" widespread	\$508
BQ	3-668BQ	8" widespread	\$590

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-664WH	4" basin only	\$317
BQ	B/3-664BQ	4" basin only	\$344
WH	B/3-668WH	8" basin only	\$317
BQ	B/3-668BQ	8" basin only	\$344
WH	C/3-840WH	Large column only	\$191
BQ	C/3-840BQ	Large column only	\$246

Schedule V

## Sussex™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow



W 21⅝"  
D 18⅝"  
H 34½"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 8"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8½"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-644WH	4" centerset	\$436
BQ	3-644BQ	4" centerset	\$476
WH	3-648WH	8" widespread	\$436
BQ	3-648BQ	8" widespread	\$476

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-644WH	4" basin only	\$317
BQ	B/3-644BQ	4" basin only	\$343
WH	B/3-648WH	8" basin only	\$317
BQ	B/3-648BQ	8" basin only	\$343
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$133

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 20½"  
D 16¾"  
H 33¼"

Basin interior: 18¾" x 11" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"  
Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

### Series 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-211WH	1-hole	\$484
WH	3-214WH	4" centerset	\$484
WH	3-218WH	8" widespread	\$484

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-211WH	1-hole basin only	\$372
WH	B/3-214WH	4" basin only	\$372
WH	B/3-218WH	8" basin only	\$372
WH	C/3-210WH	Column only	\$112

Schedule V



W 25⅝"  
D 20⅞"  
H 33½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 12" • Basin depth: 7"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

### Venice™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-131WH	1-hole	\$563
WH	3-138WH	8" widespread	\$563

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-131WH	1-hole basin only	\$393
WH	B/3-138WH	8" basin only	\$393
WH	C/3-130WH	Column only	\$170

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Tonique 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2031WH	1-hole	\$333
WH	3-2038WH	8" widespread	\$333

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2031WH	1-hole basin only	\$222
WH	B/3-2038WH	8" basin only	\$222
WH	C/3-2030WH	Column only	\$111

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2021WH	1-hole	\$292
WH	3-2028WH	8" widespread	\$292

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2021WH	1-hole basin only	\$159
WH	B/3-2028WH	8" basin only	\$159
WH	C/3-2020WH	Column only	\$133

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 26"  
D 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Vicki™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-654WH	4" centerset	\$378
BQ	3-654BQ	4" centerset	\$454
WH	3-658WH	8" widespread	\$378
BQ	3-658BQ	8" widespread	\$454

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-654WH	4" basin only	\$175
BQ	B/3-654BQ	4" basin only	\$241
WH	B/3-658WH	8" basin only	\$175
BQ	B/3-658BQ	8" basin only	\$241
WH	C/3-750WH	Column only	\$203
BQ	C/3-750BQ	Column only	\$213

Schedule V

### Victoria® Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-754WH	4" centerset	\$494
BQ	3-754BQ	4" centerset	\$595
WH	3-758WH	8" widespread	\$494
BQ	3-758BQ	8" widespread	\$595

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-754WH	4" basin only	\$291
BQ	B/3-754BQ	4" basin only	\$382
WH	B/3-758WH	8" basin only	\$291
BQ	B/3-758BQ	8" basin only	\$382
WH	C/3-750WH	Column only	\$203
BQ	C/3-750BQ	Column only	\$213

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 30"  
D 21¼"  
H 33½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 8½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

## Washington™ 765 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-494WH	4" centerset	\$600
WH	3-498WH	8" widespread	\$600

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-494WH	4" basin only	\$372
WH	B/3-498WH	8" basin only	\$372
WH	C/3-490WH	Large column only	\$228

Schedule V



W 25⅝"  
D 19⅞"  
H 32¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 7½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⅞"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

## Washington™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-414WH	4" centerset	\$539
WH	3-418WH	8" widespread	\$539

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-414WH	4" basin only	\$311
WH	B/3-418WH	8" basin only	\$311
WH	C/3-490WH	Large column only	\$228

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 22"  
D 16½"  
H 33½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Washington™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-394WH	4" centerset	\$431
WH	3-398WH	8" widespread	\$431

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-394WH	4" basin only	\$298
WH	B/3-398WH	8" basin only	\$298
WH	C/3-390WH	Small column only	\$133

Schedule V



W 18½"  
D 14¾"  
H 33¾"

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-381WH	1-hole	\$396
WH	3-384WH	4" centerset	\$396
WH	3-388WH	8" widespread	\$396

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-381WH	1-hole basin only	\$263
WH	B/3-384WH	4" basin only	\$263
WH	B/3-388WH	8" basin only	\$263
WH	C/3-390WH	Small column only	\$133

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 14" • Basin depth: 8"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Wynne 705 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-191WH	1-hole	\$563
WH	3-198WH	8" widespread	\$563

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-191WH	1-hole basin only	\$393
WH	B/3-198WH	8" basin only	\$393
WH	C/3-190WH	Column only	\$170

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 19½"  
D 16¾"  
H 36"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"  
Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6⅝"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Arienne Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted column
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3051WH	1-hole	\$399
WH	3-3054WH	4" centerset	\$399

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-3051WH	1-hole basin only	\$231
WH	B/3-3054WH	4" basin only	\$231
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$168

Schedule V



W 19¾"  
D 15¾"  
H 33⅝"

Basin interior: 15½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"  
Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-9161WH	1-hole	\$302
WH	3-9164WH	4" centerset	\$302
WH	3-9168WH	8" widespread	\$302

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-9161WH	1-hole basin only	\$226
WH	B/3-9164WH	4" basin only	\$226
WH	B/3-9168WH	8" basin only	\$226
WH	C/3-9160WH	Column only	\$ 76

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.



## Pedestal Lavatories



W 19"  
D 16½"  
H 35½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"  
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-584WH	4" centerset	\$396
BQ	3-584BQ	4" centerset	\$452
WH	3-588WH	8" widespread	\$396
BQ	3-588BQ	8" widespread	\$452

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-584WH	4" basin only	\$263
BQ	B/3-584BQ	4" basin only	\$307
WH	B/3-588WH	8" basin only	\$263
BQ	B/3-588BQ	8" basin only	\$307
WH	C/3-580WH	Column only	\$133
BQ	C/3-580BQ	Column only	\$145

Schedule V



W 17¾"  
D 14½"  
H 31½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
Mount bolts height: 29¼" • Mount holes cc: 8¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2001WH	1-hole	\$296
WH	3-2008WH	8" widespread	\$296

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2001WH	1-hole basin only	\$180
WH	B/3-2008WH	8" basin only	\$180
WH	C/3-2000WH	Column only	\$116

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Compact™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-531WH	1-hole	\$261
WH	3-534WH	4" centerset	\$261
WH	3-538WH	8" widespread	\$261

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-531WH	1-hole basin only	\$201
WH	B/3-534WH	4" basin only	\$201
WH	B/3-538WH	8" basin only	\$201
WH	C/3-530WH	Column only	\$ 60

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1101WH	1-hole	\$334
WH	3-1108WH	8" widespread	\$334

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-1101WH	1-hole basin only	\$221
WH	B/3-1108WH	8" basin only	\$221
WH	C/3-1100WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1109WH	1-hole	\$414

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1109WH	Basin only	\$301
WH	C/3-1109WH	Column only	\$113

Schedule V



W 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Basin interior: 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8"  
Basin depth: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-201WH	4" centerset	\$137

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-201WH	4" basin only	\$ 85
WH	C/3-201WH	Column only	\$ 52

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Levine Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2071WH	1-hole	\$487
WH	3-2074WH	4" centerset	\$487

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-2071WH	1-hole basin only	\$292
WH	B/3-2074WH	4" centerset basin only	\$292
WH	C/3-2070WH	Column only	\$195

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-931WH	1-hole	\$522
WH	3-934WH	4" centerset	\$522

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-931WH	1-hole basin only	\$290
WH	B/3-934WH	4" basin only	\$290
WH	C/3-930WH	Small column only	\$232

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Pedestal Lavatories



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 H 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"  
 Sides 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Back of basin to center of faucet: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"  
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

**Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-1091WH	1-hole	\$398

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-1091WH	Basin only	\$238
WH	C/3-1091WH	Column only	\$160

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 2"

**Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3041WH	1-hole	\$392
WH	3-3044WH	4" centerset	\$392
WH	3-3048WH	8" widespread	\$392

Schedule V

Components

WH	B/3-3041WH	1-hole basin only	\$224
WH	B/3-3044WH	4" basin only	\$224
WH	B/3-3048WH	8" basin only	\$224
WH	C/3-3040WH	Column only	\$168

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 2"

### Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-3061WH	1-hole	\$357
WH	3-3064WH	4" centerset	\$357
WH	3-3068WH	8" widespread	\$357

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-3061WH	1-hole basin only	\$189
WH	B/3-3064WH	4" basin only	\$189
WH	B/3-3068WH	8" basin only	\$189
WH	C/3-2040WH	Column only	\$168

Schedule V

### Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow



W 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 15"  
H 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 1-hole

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation, order one of the following:

- |                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 1. Hangers (pair) | \$ 5.50  |
| 2. Bracket (one)  | \$ 13.00 |

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-871WH	1-hole	\$263
BQ	3-871BQ	1-hole	\$294
WH	3-874WH	4" centerset	\$263
BQ	3-874BQ	4" centerset	\$294
WH	3-876WH	6" mini widespread	\$263
BQ	3-876BQ	6" mini widespread	\$294

Schedule V

#### Components

WH	B/3-871WH	1-hole basin only	\$144
BQ	B/3-871BQ	1-hole basin only	\$161
WH	B/3-874WH	4" basin only	\$144
BQ	B/3-874BQ	4" basin only	\$161
WH	B/3-876WH	6" basin only	\$144
BQ	B/3-876BQ	6" basin only	\$161
WH	C/3-860WH	Small column only	\$119
BQ	C/3-860BQ	Small column only	\$133

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous China
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-2021WH	1-hole	\$292
WH	3-2028WH	8" widespread	\$292

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-2021WH	1-hole basin only	\$159
WH	B/3-2028WH	8" basin only	\$159
WH	C/3-2020WH	Column only	\$133

Schedule V

W 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	3-381WH	1-hole	\$396
WH	3-384WH	4" centerset	\$396
WH	3-388WH	8" widespread	\$396

Schedule V

## Components

WH	B/3-381WH	1-hole basin only	\$263
WH	B/3-384WH	4" basin only	\$263
WH	B/3-388WH	8" basin only	\$263
WH	C/3-390WH	Small column only	\$133

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
D 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior: 15" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6"  
Mount holes cc: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Spout hole: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9040WH	1-hole right	\$273
WH	4-9041WH	1-hole left	\$273

Schedule V



W 16"  
D 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Mount holes cc: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Spout hole: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9045WH	1-hole left	\$255
WH	4-9044WH	1-hole right	\$255

Schedule V



W 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
D 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 5"

Basin interior: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 3"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Mount holes cc: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Spout hole: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9054WH	1-hole right	\$274
WH	4-9055WH	1-hole left	\$274

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.



## Wall-Hung Basins



W 12¼"  
D 9¼"  
H 5"

Basin interior: 9½" x 5½" • Basin depth: 3¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½" • Mount holes cc: 7½"  
Faucet holes: 1½"

## Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9160WH	1-hole	\$240

Schedule V



W 15"  
D 10½"  
H 6½"

Basin interior: 13½" x 6½" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¼"  
Mount holes cc: 10"  
Faucet hole: 1½"

## Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-2000WH	1-hole on left	\$170
WH	4R-2000WH	1-hole on right	\$170

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 17¾"  
D 14½"  
H 5¼"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
Mount holes cc: 8¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2001WH	1-hole	\$180
WH	4-2008WH	8" widespread	\$180

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 17¼"

D 8½"

H 7⅞"

Basin interior: 10⅞" x 6⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"  
Mount holes cc: 13½" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

### Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-561WH	1-hole left	\$290
WH	4R-561WH	1-hole right	\$290

Schedule V



W 17¼"

D 14⅞"

H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 15⅞ x 8½" • Basin depth: 5⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"  
Mount holes cc: 8½"  
Spout hole: 1⅞"

### Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-611WH	1-hole	\$210
WH	4-614WH	4" centerset	\$210
WH	4-618WH	8" widespread	\$210

Schedule V



W 15"

D 11⅞"

H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 12¾" x 7" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"  
Mount holes cc: 7⅞"

### Compact™ Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-531WH	1-hole left	\$232
WH	4R-531WH	1-hole right	\$232

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-750WH	1-hole	\$196
BQ	4-750BQ	1-hole	\$219

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole	\$240

Schedule V

W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole	\$284

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1101WH	1-hole	\$221
WH	4-1108WH	8" widespread	\$221

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1011WH	1-hole	\$309

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Ella Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1124WH	1-hole	\$230

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Wall-Hung Basins



W 14¼"  
D 15"  
H 5½"

Basin interior: 13" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"  
Faucet holes: 1½"

Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole	\$265

Schedule V



W 11¼"  
D 15¼"  
H 4¾"

Basin interior: 8½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 2⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"  
Mount holes cc: 4¼" • Faucet holes: 1½"

Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9052WH	1-hole	\$297

Schedule V



W 15"  
D 18⅞"  
H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9⅞"  
Mount holes cc: 7" • Faucet holes: 1½"

Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9053WH	1-hole	\$423

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 19¾"

D 15"

Basin interior: 16½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 3"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

### Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-321WH	1-hole	\$309
WH	4-328WH	8" widespread	\$309

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 14⅛"

H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8½" • Basin depth: 4"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-811WH	1-hole	\$253
WH	4-814WH	4" centerset	\$253

Schedule V



W 16¾"

D 12¾"

H 5¾"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7½" • Basin depth: 3¾"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount holes cc: 6½" • Faucet holes: 1¾"

### Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9060WH	1-hole	\$317

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 16½"

D 13⅝"

H 6¾"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 7⅝" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7⅝"

## Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-911WH	1-hole	\$282

Schedule V



W 12⅞"

D 12⅞"

H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Above counter height: 5½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

## Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping Front
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-382WH	1-hole	\$476

Schedule F



W 18"

D 14½"

H 7¼"

Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"

Mount holes cc: 10"

Spout hole: 1⅝"

## Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-101WH	1-hole left	\$253
WH	4R-101WH	1-hole right	\$253

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-1132WH	1-hole	\$213

Schedule V



W 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-9068WH	1-hole	\$289

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1"

### Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-745WH	1-hole	\$160
<b>BQ</b>	4-745BQ	1-hole	\$179

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Wall-Hung Basins



W 17¼"

D 16⅞"

H 6½"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 15" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Reserva™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-341WH	1-hole	\$476
WH	4-348WH	8" widespread	\$476

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 8⅝"

H 6⅜"

Basin interior: 11½" x 6¼" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 4¼" • Mount holes cc: 16½"

### Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1070WH	1-hole on right	\$239

Schedule V

Requires HANGAR for installation.



W 14¼"

D 11"

H 6⅜"

Basin interior: 8¾" x 8¾" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 4¾" • Mount holes cc: 3½"

### Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1060WH	1-hole on right	\$185

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Rosanna™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-521WH	1-hole on right	\$191
BQ	4-521BQ	1-hole on right	\$215

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Series 600™ Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-211WH	1-hole	\$338
WH	4-218WH	8" widespread	\$338

Schedule V



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3061WH	1-hole	\$189
WH	4-3064WH	4" centerset	\$189
WH	4-3068WH	8" widespread	\$189

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included..

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 15¾"

D 12¼"

H 5½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7" • Basin depth: 4"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"

## Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-751WH	1-hole	\$309

Schedule V



W 15¾"

D 9¾"

Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5¼"  
 Spout hole: 1¾"

## Tina™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-551WH	1-hole on right	\$191
BQ	4-551BQ	1-hole on right	\$215

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have 2 holes).



W 11⅞"

D 11⅞"

H 3¾"

Basin interior: 8⅞" x 8⅞" • Basin depth: 2⅞"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
 Mount holes cc: 4¾" • Faucet holes: 1¾"

## Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1138WH	1-hole	\$214

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Bracket are available on page 204.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

### High Tank Toilet



W 19"

D 28"

H 60"–72"  
to bottom of tank

Bowl height: 15" • Footprint: 9½" x 19½"

### Victoria® High Tank Toilet

- Vitreous china
- 1.6 GPF
- Round front
- Glazed trapway

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	2-413WC	Polished chrome	\$1,474
WH	2-413WB	Polished brass	\$1,587
WH	2-413SN	Brushed nickel	\$1,790
WH	2-413PN	Polished nickel	\$1,981
WH	2-413ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$2,252

Schedule V

Toilet seat not included.

#### Components

WH	2-802WH-1¼"	Back spud bowl only	\$ 304
WH	T2-412WH	Tank only	\$ 427
CP	HTT-C	Trim only	\$ 743
BP	HTT-B	Trim only	\$ 856
SN	HTT-SN	Trim only	\$1,059
PN	HTT-PN	Trim only	\$1,250
ORB	HTT-ORB	Trim only	\$1,521

Schedule V

Color/Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 20¼"

D 14¼"

Basin interior: 17½" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 4¼"

## Cleo™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Rectangular
- Round bottom
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-715WH	\$246
BQ	4-715BQ	\$282
WH	4-715WH-DG	\$300

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.  
 Drain not included. DG basin is double glazed.



W 15¾"

D 15¾"

Basin interior: 13¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 6½"

## Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-520WH	\$329

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.  
 For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18¾"

D 13¾"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 5"

## Lily™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional styling

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-525WH	\$175

Schedule V

Can be used in drop-in or undercounter applications.  
 For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

## Vitreous China



W 22½"  
D 16½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

### Rosa™ 570 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-732WH	\$119
<b>BQ</b>	4-732BQ	\$139

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 19½"  
D 16¾"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

### Rosa™ 500 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-733WH	\$108
<b>BQ</b>	4-733BQ	\$126
<b>WH</b>	4-733WH-DG	\$147

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.  
DG basin is double glazed.



W 18¾"  
D 13¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 6"

### Rosa™ 460 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-734WH	\$114

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Copper



W 12"

D 12"

Basin interior: 10" x 10" • Basin depth: 6¼"

### Addie Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6712-AC	\$346
PE	6712-PE	\$496

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 15"

D 15"

Basin interior: 12" x 12" • Basin depth: 5¾"

### Aldwyn Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6722-AC	\$519
PE	6722-PE	\$519

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 14"

D 14"

Basin interior diameter: 11½" • Basin depth: 4¼"

### Alex 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
PN	7-601PN	\$346

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.



W 18"

D 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7¾"

### Arisbel 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
PN	7-602PN	\$510

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter **PN** Polished Nickel

## Copper



W 14¼"

D 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 12" • Basin depth: 5½"

### Birk 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Brushed nickel plating
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	7-603BN	\$389

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18"

D 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7¾"

### Drios 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth antique finish
- 1" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
<b>SAC</b>	7-608SAC	\$515

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 19¼"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5¾"

### Finn 19" Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth antique finish
- 1¼" Flat rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
<b>SAC</b>	7-610SAC	\$476

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper



## Copper



W 19"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 6"

### Florian Undermount Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6861-AC	\$557
PE	6861-PE	\$557

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 21¼"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 5"

### Forster Oval Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6842-AC	\$588
PE	6842-PE	\$588

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 20½"

D 17"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 14" • Basin depth: 7"

### Fuller Concave Copper Undermount Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Concave bowl

Finish	Product Number	Price
AC	6752-AC	\$829
PE	6752-PE	\$829

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Brushed Nickel

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Adelle Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-458WH	\$202

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4" to 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Alyssa Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-457WH	\$214

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Base diameter: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 12" x 12" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " round x 2" deep

### Andros™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	LFAF-B	\$391

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 18½"

Basin interior diameter: 16⅞" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 6⅞"

### Anna Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-459WH	\$220

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Top: 10⅞" x 13½"

Basin interior diameter: 8¾" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 6⅞"

### Calla Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8140WH	\$260

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Top: 14" x 14" Base: 6"

Basin interior: 12⅞" x 12⅞" • Basin depth: 6"  
Above counter height: 6⅞"

### Capri™ Basin

- Fire Clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-440WH	\$396

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height :5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Carlos 16" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-438WH	\$220

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height :4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Carlos 23" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-439WH	\$274

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Base: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height :3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " round x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep

### Carusso Wave™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E240-B	\$518

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 14" x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 5"  
Above counter height: 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Flange: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### Cascade™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-610WH	\$557

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Above counter height: 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### Celino 450 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-435WH	\$238

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Above counter height: 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Celino 520 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-436WH	\$298

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 15"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Daisy™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-460WH	\$354

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Dana Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8014WH	\$263

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Dayton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8010WH	\$297

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Decker Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8012WH	\$260

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Base diameter: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"  
Flange: 3" round x 1" deep

### Diana™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-463WH	\$323
BQ	4-463BQ	\$347

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Base diameter: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 17" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"  
Flange: 3" round x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep

### Large Diana™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-467WH	\$487

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"  
Above counter height: 7"

### Elena™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4R-400WH	1-hole, Deck on right	\$676
WH	4L-400WH	1-hole, Deck on left	\$676

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin Diameter 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 4"

### Essie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8016WH	\$219

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 11"

Basin interior: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Fairfield Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8022WH	\$200

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucet and drain not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China



Basin: 23½" x 16"

Basin interior: 21⅝" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5¼"

### Hanover Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8052WH	\$405

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 17¾"

Basin interior diameter: 14⅞" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5¼"

### Harbour Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-563WH	\$250

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18⅞" x 18⅞"

Basin interior: 13⅞" x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 3⅞"  
Above counter height: 4¼"

### Harbour Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-564WH	\$250

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 16½"

Basin interior: 15½" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 5¾"

### Harmony Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1095WH	\$318
MLB	4-1095MBL	\$380
MCR	4-1095MCR	\$336
MLG	4-1095MLG	\$380
MTA	4-1095MTA	\$336
MWH	4-1095MWH	\$336

Schedule V

We recommend use of the Umbrella Drain #UD701  
Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 21¼" x 14"

Basin interior: 20¾" x 12¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Above counter height: 5⅝"

### Harmony Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1096WH	\$318
MLB	4-1096MBL	\$380
MCR	4-1096MCR	\$336
MLG	4-1096MLG	\$380
MTA	4-1096MTA	\$336
MWH	4-1096MWH	\$336

Schedule V

We recommend use of the Umbrella Drain #UD701  
Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.

Drains not included

Color Code **MBL** Matte Black **MCR** Matte Cream **MLG** Matte Light Green **MTA** Matte Tan **MWH** Matte White **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Harmony Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-1097WH	\$318
<b>MLB</b>	4-1097MLB	\$380
<b>MCR</b>	4-1097MCR	\$336
<b>MLG</b>	4-1097MLG	\$380
<b>MTA</b>	4-1097MTA	\$336
<b>MWH</b>	4-1097MWH	\$336

Schedule V

We recommend use of the Umbrella Drain #UD701  
Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



### Ceramic Pop-Up Drain for Harmony Basins

- Brass pop-up assembly
- Ceramic pop-up cover

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>MBL</b>	HARDR-MBL	\$154
<b>MCR</b>	HARDR-MCR	\$133
<b>MLG</b>	HARDR-MLG	\$154
<b>MTA</b>	HARDR-MTA	\$133
<b>MWH</b>	HARDR-MWH	\$133

Schedule C

Designed to coordinate with our Harmony above counter basins.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20" x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Holton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8050WH	\$381

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Honora Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative drain cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8086WH	\$317

Schedule V

Grid Drain #5601 or Compatible with Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Flange: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Infinity 18''™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Off-center swirl design
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-323WH	\$464

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6"  
Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Infinity 23''™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Off-center swirl design
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-325WH	\$522

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Joni Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-492WH	\$257

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Kai Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-808WH	\$218

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 15"  
Above counter height: 5⅞"

### Kendra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-450WH	\$208

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23½" x 16⅝"

Basin interior: 22⅜" x 15½"  
Above counter height: 5⅞"

### Kesha Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-451WH	\$238

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 12½"

Basin interior diameter: 10⅞"  
Above counter height: 6⅞"

### Killien Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-493WH	\$212

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Lauer Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-454WH	\$214

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Base: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Flange: flush with bottom of basin  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Lea™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Trapezoidal shape

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-471WH	1-hole	\$482

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### LeDuc Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-455WH	\$357

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17½"

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 6"  
Recessed area: 11¼" diameter  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

### Luna™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-850WH	\$522

Schedule F

For use with recessed cabinets.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17½" • Base diameter: 11"

Basin interior: 14¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 7½"  
Above counter height: 8"  
Flange: 2½" round x 2" deep

### Marina™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	LFDF-B	\$390

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15¾" x 16"

Basin interior: 15" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
Above counter height: 5¾"

### Mentone Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8042WH	\$371

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White



## Fire Clay



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Merom Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8090WH	\$333

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Base diameter: 9"

Basin interior: 14" x 12" • Basin depth: 7"  
Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " round x 2" deep

### Murano™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	LFEF-B	\$390

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Mini Nova™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping front

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-381WH	1-hole	\$476

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 21¼" x 15"

Basin interior: 19½" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
Above counter height: 6"

### Morning Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-245WH	\$242

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18⅞" x 18⅞" x 6"

Basin interior: 16" x 12½" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 6"  
Flange: flush with bottom of basin  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞" for 4" centerset  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞" for 8" widespread  
Spout hole: 1⅞" for 1-hole

### Nova™ Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping front
- Back of sink is not glazed
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-481WH	1-hole	\$542
WH	4-484WH	4" centerset	\$542
WH	4-488WH	8" widespread	\$542

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin top: 22⅞" x 18½"

Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 4¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

### Opulence™ 23" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-372WH	1-hole	\$1,044
WH	4-373WH	8" widespread	\$1,044

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay



Basin top: 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Opulence™ 23” Above Counter Basin “Hers”

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Oval bowl

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-374WH	1-hole	\$1,044
WH	4-375WH	8" widespread	\$1,044

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin top: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Opulence™ 31-1/2” Above Counter Basin “His”

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-360WH	1-hole	\$1,335
WH	4-369WH	8" widespread	\$1,335

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin top: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Opulence™ 31-1/2” Above Counter Basin “Hers”

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Oval bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-370WH	1-hole	\$1,335
WH	4-379WH	8" widespread	\$1,335

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin top: 39½" x 19⅝"

Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 4¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Opulence™ 39-1/2" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-362WH	1-hole	\$1,854
WH	4-363WH	8" widespread	\$1,854

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin top: 39½" x 19⅝"

Basin interior: 23½" x 13" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 4¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Opulence™ 39-1/2" Above Counter Basin "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Oval bowl
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-364WH	1-hole	\$1,854
WH	4-365WH	8" widespread	\$1,854

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin: 23⅝" x 14⅞"

Basin interior: 22¼" x 13⅝" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5⅞"

### Palmyra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8061WH	\$418

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 14¼" x 11⅞"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 8¼" • Basin depth: 2⅞"  
Above counter height: 4¼"

### Paragon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8070WH	\$222

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 20" x 20" x 6⅝"

Basin interior: 16¾" x 12½" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 6⅝"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞" for 4" centerset  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞" for 8" widespread  
Spout hole: 1⅞" for 1-hole

### Patricia™ Basin

- Fire clay
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Square basin
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-466WH	1-hole	\$573
WH	4-464WH	4" centerset	\$573
WH	4-468WH	8" widespread	\$573

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅝" x 14⅞" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Above counter height: 5⅝"

### Paulette Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8040WH	\$398

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Pericon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8060WH	\$428

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Porter Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8002WH	\$377

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Ramsey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8120WH	\$396

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 9½"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 8" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 5½"

### Randolf Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8130WH	\$316

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18½" x 14½"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 13½" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 6¾"

### Redkey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8076WH	\$414

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 22¾" x 14¾"

Basin interior: 20¾" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 3"

### Resort Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-1072WH	\$263

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 31½" x 15½"

Basin interior each bowl: 14" x 13½" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 4½"

### Rosalie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8100WH	\$457

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Top: 22" x 12½" Base: 13½" x 6½"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 10½" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
Above counter height: 5¾"

### Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous China
- Can be used as a drop-in
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-640WH	\$372

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19¾"

Basin interior diameter: 18½" • Basin depth: 2¾"  
Above counter height: 3¾"

### Selma Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Optional drain cover included
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8036WH-KIT	\$499

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Shasta Rectangular Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-431WH	\$268

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain 5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Shasta Cylindrical Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-432WH	\$238

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Shasta Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-433WH	\$232

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Shasta Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-430WH	\$238

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 17" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Shelburn Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8034WH	\$354

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Sheridan Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8032WH	\$314

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20" x 10" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above-counter height: 5"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 8" widespread  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for 1-hole  
Deck Size: 5"

### Sonja™ Basin

- Fire clay
- Back of basin is not glazed
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-571WH	1-hole	\$701
WH	4-574WH	4" centerset	\$701
WH	4-578WH	8" widespread	\$701

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Base diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Flange: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " D x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W

### Strauss™ Basin

- Vitreous China
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E244-B	\$484

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 19" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Styx 510 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-490WH	\$238

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 5"

### Styx 640 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-491WH	\$274

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Teslin Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-8030WH	\$351

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 48"

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: Top 44 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 12" • Bottom 44" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin depth: 6"

### Trough in Fireclay

- Fire clay
- Back of basin is not glazed
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	T48FC	\$2,261

Schedule F

Compatible with Basket Strainer 5586C

Color Code WH White

## Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16¼" • Base diameter: 10"

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 6"  
Above-counter height: 4½" • Flange: 2½" round

### Verdi™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Drops into counter
- Stylish design
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E241-B	\$439

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15" • Base diameter: 7⅞"

Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Above counter height: 5⅛"  
Flange: 1½" round

### Vivaldi™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Contemporary style

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	E242-B	\$361

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Copper



Basin diameter: 14"

Basin interior diameter: 11 1/4" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 5 1/4"

### Addie Double Walled Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
DAC	7-750DAC	\$489

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



### Akola Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions	Price
AC	7-752AC	14" x 14" x 5"	11" x 11" x 4 3/8"	\$573
AC	7-753AC	16" x 16" x 6"	13" x 13" x 5 1/4"	\$627

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **DAC** Dark Antique Copper

## Copper



Basin diameter: 15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior diameter: 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Above counter height: 6"

### Arandas Embossed Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Embossed interior and exterior
- Hammered finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	7-754AC	\$501

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior diameter: 13" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 6"

### Boone Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round bottom
- Hammered outside
- Double Walled

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	6831-AC	\$963
PE	6831-PE	\$963

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Copper



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 6"

### Carrock Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Stainless steel interior
- Hammered exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	7-751AC	\$665

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15"

Basin interior: 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Above counter height: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Colbran Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered outside
- Round bottom
- Double Walled

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	6851-AC	\$670
PE	6851-PE	\$670

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances  
Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" drain fitting.  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter



## Copper



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

### Goshen Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	6841-AC	\$562
PE	6841-PE	\$519

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances  
Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter top: 15¼" • Basin diameter bottom: 5½"

Basin interior diameter: 14⅝" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

Above counter height: 6"

### Goulane Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	7-757AC	\$347

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Bamboo



Basin dimensions: 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Above counter height: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin Dimensions: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior Dimensions: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Cayman Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- No overflow
- Thickness is 5/8"
- Eco-friendly materials

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-494	\$476

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Grenada Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- No overflow
- Eco-friendly materials

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-495	\$714

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Kiana Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- No overflow
- Eco-friendly materials

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-491	999

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Lipari Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- No overflow
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rim
- Eco-friendly materials

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-496	\$829

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

## Bamboo



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 12½" • Basin depth: 3¾"

Above counter height: 4¾"

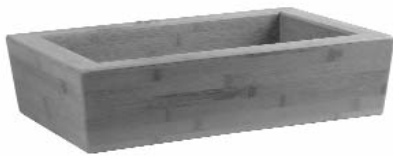
### Malta Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-497	\$714

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 21" x 14"

Interior dimensions: 17¾" x 10¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5"

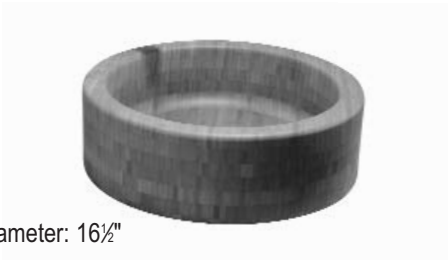
### Mimosa Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- 1½" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-498	\$642

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5⅝"

### Samos Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-499	\$714

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Antigua Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 2" Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-471	Teak	\$1,174
■	7-471M	Mahogany	\$ 886

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Catali Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-477	Teak	\$ 716
■	7-477M	Mahogany	\$ 536

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Corcora Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-478	Teak	\$ 865
■	7-478M	Mahogany	\$ 793

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

## Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 16"

Interior diameter: 11" • Basin depth: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Above counter height: 5"

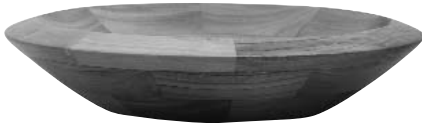
### Kalea Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-482	Teak	\$1,251
■	7-482M	Mahogany	\$ 942

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Interior diameter: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

### Lutari Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-474	Teak	\$1,040
■	7-474M	Mahogany	\$ 783

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Interior dimensions: 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Above counter height: 6"

### Manito Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-480	Teak	\$ 783
■	7-480M	Mahogany	\$ 587

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

### Manza Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 1" Rim

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-481	Teak	\$1,110
■	7-481M	Mahogany	\$ 834

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 16"

Interior dimensions: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3"

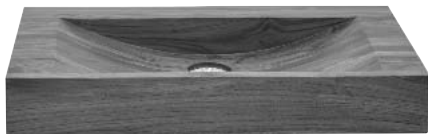
### Salta Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-475	Teak	\$ 953
■	7-475M	Mahogany	\$ 716

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior dimensions: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Samos Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Material	Price
■	7-476	Teak	\$1,288
■	7-476M	Mahogany	\$1,185

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

## Petrified Wood



W: 15" to 19¼"

D: 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13 to 16½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 5¾"

### Tali Petrified Wood Above Counter Basin

- Natural petrified wood
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-204BL	\$1,906
YE	5-204YE	\$1,854

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W: 15" to 19¼"

D: 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13" to 17½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 5¾"

### Tiama Petrified Wood Above Counter Basin

- Natural petrified wood
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-206BL	\$1,906
YE	5-206YE	\$1,854

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **YE** Yellow

## Teak Root



Basin diameter: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 4" to 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Tarou 12" Teak Root Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural teak root
- No overflow
- Sealed with polyurethane lacquer
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-208	\$618

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Tronador 20" Teak Root Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural teak root
- No overflow
- Sealed with polyurethane lacquer
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-210	\$824

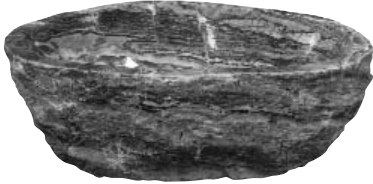
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.



## Onyx



Length: 15¼" to 19¼"  
Width: 13¾" to 17¼"  
Above counter height: 5½" to 6"

### Kaba Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
TR	5-212TR	\$1,236
HO	5-212HO	\$ 773

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701 available on pg.109



Width: 15" to 19¼"  
Depth: 14¼" to 17¼"

Interior diameter: 11½" to 12½" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 5½"

### Kawena Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
	5-200	\$ 773

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Length: 15¼" to 19¼"  
Width: 13¾" to 17¼"  
Above counter height: 5" to 6"

### Logan Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
YE	5-214YE	\$ 721

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **HO** Honey Onyx **TR** Travertine Onyx **YE** Yellow Onyx

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Onyx



Basin diameter: 15" to 19¼"

Interior diameter: 13" to 15" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 5¾"

### Mauna Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
■	5-202	\$ 773

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Overall length: 15" to 20"

Overall width: 12" to 18"

Overall height: 5" to 5½"

### Nevis Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished mosaic interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

Color	Product Number	Price
YG	5-216YW	\$ 876
YW	5-216YG	\$ 773

Schedule M

The shapes and sizes of these natural basins are varied and random.  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **YG** Natural Yellow Onyx Exterior/Green Mosaic Interior **YW** Natural Yellow Onyx Exterior/White Mosaic Interior

## Granite



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

### Crestone Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1½" Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>GPBE</b>	7-705GPBE	\$886

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior diameter: 15" • Basin depth: 5½"

Above counter height: 6"

### Desmond Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- No overflow
- Polished interior and exterior

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>GPBE</b>	7-706GPBE	\$699
<b>GPBG</b>	7-706GPBG	\$853
<b>GPBL</b>	7-706GPBL	\$922

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 6"

### Egerton Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1½" Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>GUT</b>	7-707GUT	\$923

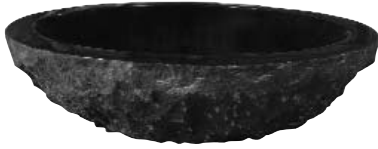
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBE** Beige Granite **GPBG** Blue-Gray Granite **GPBL** Black Granite **GUT** Uba Tuba Granite

## Granite



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15½" x 11½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

### Hubbard Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1½" Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-710GPBL	\$923

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16½" • Basin depth: 1¾"

Basin insert diameter: 14" • Above counter height: 3"

### Lemoore Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 3/4" Rim
- Includes basin insert
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-712GPBL	\$1,236

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 16"

Above counter height: 4¾"

### Mornos Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- No overflow
- Polished exterior and interior

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-719GPBL	\$948

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 17¼" x 17¼"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 16¼" • Above counter height: 6¾"

Basin depth: 4"

### Morse Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- 1/2" Rim
- Polished interior and exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
GPBL	7-720GPBL	\$1,333

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBL** Black Granite


## River Stone



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14" to 17¾"  
Interior diameter: 13½" to 15" • Above counter height: 5⅞"  
Basin Depth: 5½"

### Baltoro River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
	5-100	\$593

Schedule M


Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14⅞" to 17¾"  
Interior diameter: 13½" to 14⅞" • Above counter height: 5⅞"  
Basin Depth: 4½"

### Cortez River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Price
	5-102	\$626

Schedule M


Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14" to 17¾"  
Interior diameter: 13" • Above counter height: 5⅞"  
Basin Depth: 4½"

### Dillon River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- Soap dish carved into rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
	5-104	\$756

Schedule M


Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 15¾" to 19¾" x 9⅞" to 11⅞"  
Interior diameter: 9"-11" • Above counter height: 5⅞"  
Basin Depth: 4½"

### Denali River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
	5-106	\$626

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Marble



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Azore Round Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCR	7-743MPCR	\$ 918

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

### Bonette Oval Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rim
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-744MPCA	\$946
MPCR	7-744MPCR	\$707

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 11"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Canim Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth surface
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-745MPCA	\$697
MPCR	7-745MPCR	\$624

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MPCA** Polished Carrara Marble **MPCR** Polished Egyptian Cream

## Marble



Basin dimensions: 16½" x 12"

Basin interior: 15" x 10¼" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 3½"

### Gessi Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-741MPCA	\$809

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 17¾" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

### Mayon Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MPCA	7-742MPCA	\$897

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MPCA** Polished Carrara Marble

## Marble



Basin: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Maxton Square Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MHBL	7-746MHBL	\$519
MHLU	7-746MHLU	\$588
MHWH	7-746MHWH	\$544

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Maxton Rectangular Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
MHBL	7-747MHBL	\$510
MHLU	7-747MHLU	\$578
MHWH	7-747MHWH	\$534

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MHBL** Honed Black Forest Marble **MHLU** Honed Lunar Marble **MHWH** Honed Moon White Marble



## Marble



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14¼" to 17¼"

Basin interior diameter: 13" to 16½" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin depth: 4½"

### Elbrus Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Polished interior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CR	5-700CR	\$606
YE	5-700YE	\$606

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15¾"

Basin interior diameter: 12¾" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin depth: 4½"

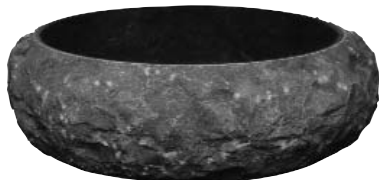
### Kephart Hammered Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Exterior hammered

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-702BL	\$639

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15¾"

Basin interior diameter: 12¾" • Above counter height: 5⅞"

Basin depth: 4½"

### LaPaz Chiseled Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Chiseled exterior

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-704BL	\$721

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **BL** Black **CR** Cream **YE** Yellow

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Marble



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Lexa Hammered Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Hammered exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BE	5-706BE	\$577

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Pele Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BE	5-708BE	\$618

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Ponte Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
BL	5-710BL	\$618

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **BL** Black **BE** Beige

## Sandstone



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior: 14½" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4½"

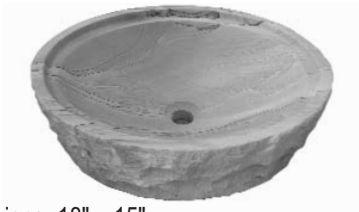
### Laila Round Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Smooth surface
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-732	\$693

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 18" x 15"

Basin interior: 14½" x 11¾" • Above counter height: 5½"

Basin depth: 4"

### Mesquite Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- Chiseled exterior
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-733	\$727

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior: 13½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 3¾"

### Sierra Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- No overflow
- Smooth surface

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-729	\$788

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 22" x 15"

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Above counter height: 7"

Basin depth: 5¾"

### Teton Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- No overflow
- Smooth surface

Color	Product Number	Price
■	7-730	\$1,029

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Travertine



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11¼" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

### Loomis Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 7/8" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
TRBE	7-714TRBE	\$1,409

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11¼" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

### Maricopa Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 1" Rim
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
TRBE	7-715TRBE	\$1,662

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Variations in the size, shape and color make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **TRBE** Beige Travertine

## Resin



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Aura Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-507WH	Matte white	\$ 427
WH	7-507WH-GL	Gloss white	\$ 469

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 20"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Baldwin Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Rim is  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-514WH	Matte white	\$427
WH	7-514WH-GL	Gloss white	\$469

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23" x 15"

Basin interior dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Divina Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Rim is  $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-562WH	Matte white	\$438
WH	7-562WH-GL	Gloss white	\$489

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Resin



Basin dimensions: 21½" x 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 20¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Jeri Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-515WH	Matte white	\$412
WH	7-515WH-GL	Gloss white	\$505

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23½" x 15¾"

Basin interior: 22¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

### Leopold Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Finished on all 4 sides
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-516WH	Matte white	\$510
WH	7-516WH-GL	Gloss white	\$561

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23½" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 20½" x 12½" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 4½"

### Lila Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-513WH	Matte white	\$397
WH	7-513WH-GL	Gloss white	\$438

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Resin



Basin dimensions: 26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Marbella Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-520WH	Matte white	\$412
WH	7-520WH-GL	Gloss white	\$453

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14"

Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Mariano Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-521WH	Matte white	\$412
WH	7-521WH-GL	Gloss white	\$453

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Ceramic



Basin diameter top: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin diameter bottom: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 4"

### Fango™ Round 12" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA200-BE	Beige	\$204
DG	FA200-DG	Dark gray	\$280
IV	FA200-IV	Ivory	\$204
BR	FA200-PM-BR	Pampa Brown	\$293
BR	FA200-SD-BR	Seeds Brown	\$293
BR	FA200-WW-BR	Whirlwind Brown	\$280
BL	FA200-RB-BL	Rainbow Black	\$331
BL	FA200-GA-BL	Galon Black	\$331

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin diameter top: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin diameter bottom: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5"

### Fango™ Round 14" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA201-BE	Beige	\$254
DG	FA201-DG	Dark gray	\$324
IV	FA201-IV	Ivory	\$254
BR	FA201-PM-BR	Pampa Brown	\$363
BR	FA201-SD-BR	Seeds Brown	\$363
BR	FA201-WW-BR	Whirlwind Brown	\$324
BL	FA201-RB-BL	Rainbow Black	\$382
BL	FA201-GA-BL	Galon Black	\$382

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

All basins are handmade and dimensions will vary.  
See inside front pages for Fango colors and patterns.

Color Code **BE** Beige **BL** Black **BR** Brown **DG** Dark Gray **IV** Ivory



## Ceramic



Basin diameter top: 15¼" • Basin diameter bottom: 8½"

Basin interior diameter: 14¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Fango™ Round 16" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA202-BE	Beige	\$299
DG	FA202-DG	Dark gray	\$382
IV	FA202-IV	Ivory	\$299
BR	FA202-PM-BR	Pampa Brown	\$426
BR	FA202-SD-BR	Seeds Brown	\$426
BR	FA202-WW-BR	Whirlwind Brown	\$382
BL	FA202-RB-BL	Rainbow Black	\$452
BL	FA202-GA-BL	Galon Black	\$452

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin diameter top: 11¼" • Basin diameter bottom: 6½"

Basin interior diameter: 10¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Fango™ Conical 12" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA300-BE	Beige	\$236
DG	FA300-DG	Dark gray	\$293
IV	FA300-IV	Ivory	\$236
BR	FA300-PM-BR	Pampa Brown	\$318
BR	FA300-SD-BR	Seeds Brown	\$318
BR	FA300-WW-BR	Whirlwind Brown	\$293
BL	FA300-RB-BL	Rainbow Black	\$344
BL	FA300-GA-BL	Galon Black	\$344

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

All basins are handmade and dimensions will vary.  
See inside front pages for Fango colors and patterns

Color Code **BE** Beige **BL** Black **BR** Brown **DG** Dark Gray **IV** Ivory

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Ceramic



Basin diameter top: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin diameter bottom: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5"

### Fango™ Conical 14" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA301-BE	Beige	\$280
DG	FA301-DG	Dark gray	\$350
IV	FA301-IV	Ivory	\$280
BR	FA301-PM-BR	Pampa Brown	\$382
BR	FA301-SD-BR	Seeds Brown	\$382
BR	FA301-WW-BR	Whirlwind Brown	\$350
BL	FA301-RB-BL	Rainbow Black	\$414
BL	FA301-GA-BL	Galon Black	\$414

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin diameter top: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin diameter bottom: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5"

### Fango™ Conical 16" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA302-BE	Beige	\$331
DG	FA302-DG	Dark gray	\$426
IV	FA302-IV	Ivory	\$331
BR	FA302-PM-BR	Pampa Brown	\$465
BR	FA302-SD-BR	Seeds Brown	\$465
BR	FA302-WW-BR	Whirlwind Brown	\$426
BL	FA302-RB-BL	Rainbow Black	\$503
BL	FA302-GA-BL	Galon Black	\$503

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

All basins are handmade and dimensions will vary.  
See inside front pages for Fango colors and patterns

Color Code **BE** Beige **BL** Black **BR** Brown **DG** Dark Gray **IV** Ivory

## Ceramic



Basin diameter: 13½" • Base diameter: 7"  
Basin interior diameter: 12¼" • Basin depth: 5"  
Above counter height: 5¼"

### Fango™ Elliptical 14" Textured Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>BE</b>	FA400-BE	Beige	\$245
<b>GR</b>	FA400-GR	Gray	\$245
<b>IV</b>	FA400-IV	Ivory	\$245

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin diameter: 13¾" • Base diameter: 6½"  
Basin interior diameter: 12⅝" • Basin depth: 5⅝"  
Above counter height: 5½"

### Fango™ Elliptical 14" Stone Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>BE</b>	FA401-BE	Beige	\$245
<b>GR</b>	FA401-DG	Gray	\$245
<b>IV</b>	FA401-IV	Ivory	\$245

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

All basins are handmade and dimensions will vary.  
See inside front pages for Fango colors and patterns See inside front cover for Fango

Color Code **BE** Beige **GR** Gray **IV** Ivory

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Ceramic



Basin diameter: 14¼" • Base diameter: 7¼"

Basin interior diameter: 12¾" • Basin depth: 4⅞"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Fango™ Elliptical 14" Honeycomb Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>BE</b>	FA402-BE	Beige	\$245
<b>GR</b>	FA402-GR	Gray	\$245
<b>IV</b>	FA402-IV	Ivory	\$245

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin diameter: 13⅝" • Base diameter: 7⅞"

Basin interior diameter: 12¼" • Basin depth: 5⅞"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Fango™ 14" Neo Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>BR</b>	FA100-CR-BR	Cream basin with brick striping	\$266
<b>GR</b>	FA100-GR-GR	Gray basin with dark gray striping	\$266

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

All basins are handmade and dimensions will vary.  
See inside front pages for Fango colors and patterns

Color Code **BE** Beige **GR** Gray **IV** Ivory

## Ceramic



Basin diameter: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Fango™ Cylindrical 12" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA1000-BE	Beige	\$274
DG	FA1000-DG	Dark gray	\$312
IV	FA1000-IV	Ivory	\$274

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Fango™ Cylindrical 14" Ceramic Basin

- Hand molded ceramic
- Hand painted
- Lead free materials
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
BE	FA1001-BE	Beige	\$293
DG	FA1001-DG	Dark gray	\$350
IV	FA1001-IV	Ivory	\$293

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

All basins are handmade and dimensions will vary.  
See inside front pages for Fango colors and patterns

Color Code **BE** Beige **DG** Dark Gray **IV** Ivory

## Cement



Basin dimensions: 16½" x 13½"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Caspar 16" Oval Cement Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted cement
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-300CGC	\$461
NC	5-300NC	\$461
CVB	5-300CVB	\$461

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin dimensions: 21¾" x 15"

Basin interior: 20¼" x 11¼" • • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Caspar 22" Oval Cement Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted cement
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
CGC	5-301CGC	\$571
NC	5-301NC	\$571
CVB	5-301CVB	\$571

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

## Cement



Basin diameter: 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Cordell 12'' Round Cement Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted cement
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>CGC</b>	5-310CGC	\$329
<b>NC</b>	5-310NC	\$329
<b>CVB</b>	5-310CVB	\$329

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Cordell 16'' Round Cement Above Counter Basin

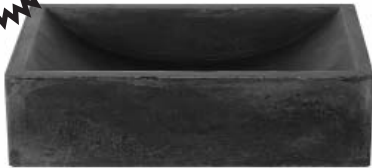
- Seamless casted cement
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>CGC</b>	5-311CGC	\$417
<b>NC</b>	5-311NC	\$417
<b>CVB</b>	5-311CVB	\$417

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

## Cement



Basin dimensions: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " X 12" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Eldon Rectangular Cement Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted cement
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>CGC</b>	5-321CGC	\$505
<b>NC</b>	5-321NC	\$505
<b>CVB</b>	5-321CVB	\$505

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin dimensions: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Ewan Rectangular Cement Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted cement
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>CGC</b>	5-323CGC	\$637
<b>NC</b>	5-323NC	\$637
<b>CVB</b>	5-323CVB	\$637

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



## Cement



Basin dimensions: 35½" x 17¾"

Basin interior: 31½" x 12½" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Above counter height: 5⅝"

### Gentry Rectangular Cement Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted cement
- 3-Layer protective coating
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>CGC</b>	5-325CGC	\$934
<b>NC</b>	5-325NC	\$934
<b>CVB</b>	5-325CVB	\$934

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601



Basin dimensions: 15¾" x 15¾" • Base: 6¾" x 6¾"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Above counter height: 6"

### Radam Trapezoidal Cement Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted cement
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>CGC</b>	5-326CGC	\$494
<b>NC</b>	5-326NC	\$494
<b>CVB</b>	5-326CVB	\$494

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601

## Drains



1 1/4" diameter



### Pop-up Drain

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	57080-AB	With Overflow	\$54
AC	57080-AC	With Overflow	\$54
SN	57080-BN	With Overflow	\$46
CP	57080-CP	With Overflow	\$38
MB	57080-MB	With Overflow	\$54
ORB	57080-ORB	With Overflow	\$56
PB	57080-PB	With Overflow	\$53
PN	57080-PN	With Overflow	\$46
AB	57100-AB	Without Overflow	\$54
AC	57100-AC	Without Overflow	\$54
SN	57100-BN	Without Overflow	\$46
CP	57100-CP	Without Overflow	\$36
ORB	57100-MB	Without Overflow	\$50
MB	57100-ORB	Without Overflow	\$56
PB	57100-PB	Without Overflow	\$54
PN	57100-PN	Without Overflow	\$46

Schedule C

2 1/8" diameter  
1 1/2" threads



### Umbrella Drain

Color	Product Number	Price
PB	UD701-PB	\$102
CP	UD701-CR	\$ 90
SN	UD701-SN	\$102

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 1 1/4".  
Push button pop-up with no overflow.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass  
**PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

## Drains

1 1/4" diameter



### Grid Drain

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5600-PB	With Overflow	\$56
CP	5600-CP	With Overflow	\$42
SN	5600-BN	With Overflow	\$65
BP	5600-AC	With Overflow	\$48
CP	5600-PE	With Overflow	\$48
ORB	5600-ORB	With Overflow	\$78
PN	5600-PN	With Overflow	\$63
PB	5601-PB	Without Overflow	\$56
CP	5601-CP	Without Overflow	\$42
BN	5601-BN	Without Overflow	\$65
AC	5601-AC	Without Overflow	\$48
PE	5601-PE	Without Overflow	\$48
ORB	5601-ORB	Without Overflow	\$78
SN	5601-PN	Without Overflow	\$63

Schedule C

2"

Stainless steel construction



### Basket Strainer

Color	Product Number	Price
CP	5586C	\$40

Schedule C

For use with fireclay trough T48FC

2 1/4" diameter



### Mounting Ring

Color	Product Number	Price
PB	MR702-PB	\$49
CP	MR702-CR	\$44
SN	MR702-SN	\$49

Schedule C

For use with glass vessels or vessels with no flange.

## Vitreous China



W 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6"  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9040WH	1-hole right	\$273
WH	4-9041WH	1-hole left	\$273

Schedule V



W 16"  
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9044WH	1-hole right	\$255
WH	4-9045WH	1-hole left	\$255

Schedule V



W 23"  
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Ambrose Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1451WH	1-hole	\$296
WH	4-1454WH	4" centerset	\$296

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 24"

Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Anders Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3001WH	1-hole	\$244
WH	4-3004WH	4" centerset	\$244
WH	4-3008WH	8" widespread	\$244

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 13" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Faucet hole: 1"

## Arcadia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9050WH	1-hole right	\$317
WH	4-9051WH	1-hole left	\$317

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Arianne Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3051WH	1-hole	\$231
WH	4-3054WH	4" centerset	\$231

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 6"  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Ashley Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9161WH	1-hole	\$226
WH	4-9164WH	4" centerset	\$226

Schedule V



W 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
H 5"



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9054WH	1-hole right	\$274
WH	4-9055WH	1-hole left	\$274

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Spout hole: 2" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Banks Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Pre-drilled faucet holes
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9151WH	1-hole	\$275
WH	4-9154WH	4" centerset	\$275

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Mount holes cc: 6"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Belmont Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled faucet holes
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9141WH	1-hole	\$284
WH	4-9144WH	4" centerset	\$284

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Borden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9150WH	1-hole	\$334

Schedule V

W 24"

D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19" x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Mount holes cc: 6"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Bella™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Handicap accessible
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-901WH	1-hole	\$557
WH	4-904WH	4" centerset	\$557
WH	4-908WH	8" widespread	\$557

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 23½"  
D 17¾"  
H 7⅞"

Basin interior: 22⅝" x 10⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3⅞"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9⅞" • Mount holes cc: 3"

### Boswell Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9080WH	1-hole	\$375

Schedule V



W 24¾"  
D 20⅞"  
H 8⅝"

Basin interior: 19⅞" x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 5¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9⅞"  
Mount holes cc: 8½"  
Faucet holes: 1½"

### Brendon Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	5-2061WH	1-hole	\$239
WH	5-2064WH	4" centerset	\$239
WH	5-2068WH	8" widespread	\$239

Schedule V



W 20⅝"  
D 19½"  
H 8⅝"

Basin interior: 16⅞" x 13" • Basin depth: 6½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅞" • Mount holes cc: 5¼"  
Faucet holes: 1⅞"

### Bryant Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Includes chrome towel holder

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9140WH-KIT	1-hole	\$634

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet holes: 2"

## Burke Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1461WH	1-hole	\$319
WH	4-1464WH	4" centerset	\$319
WH	4-1468WH	8" widespread	\$319

Schedule V

W 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9160WH	1-hole	\$240

Schedule V

W 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Cali Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9131WH	1-hole	\$421
WH	4-9134WH	4" centerset	\$421
WH	4-9138WH	8" widespread	\$421

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Carlisle 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9010WH	1-hole	\$252

Schedule V



W 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 19"  
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Carlisle 24" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9011WH	1-hole	\$284

Schedule V



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 7"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Caroline 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 22
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2011WH	1-hole	\$202
WH	4-2018WH	8" widespread	\$202

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 22
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2001WH	1-hole	\$180
WH	4-2008WH	8" widespread	\$180

Schedule V



W 15"

D 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 10"

Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-2000WH	1-hole on left	\$170
WH	4R-2000WH	1-hole on right	\$170

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 17"

H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 17" x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Carlson Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-441WH	1-hole	\$254
WH	4-444WH	4" centerset	\$254
WH	4-448WH	8" widespread	\$254

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Chalmers Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Sloped basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-9002WH	1-hole	\$411

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Cleaner™ Sink

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Fully glazed on the outside

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>WH</b>	CS520	\$812

Schedule V

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>SS</b>	CS520-Wire Grid	\$232

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 18⅞"

H 8"

Basin interior: 16½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅞"

Mount holes cc: 4½"

Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1½"

## Collins Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-281WH	1-hole	\$287
WH	4-284WH	4" centerset	\$287
WH	4-288WH	8" widespread	\$287

Schedule V



W 17⅞"

D 10⅝"

H 6"

Basin interior: 17" x 11⅜" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5½" • Mount holes cc: 5¼"

Faucet holes: 1⅞"

## Coco Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1120WH	1-hole	\$220

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 32"  
D 22"  
H 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Mount holes cc: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Faucet holes: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Corbin Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3011WH	1-hole	\$386
WH	4-3014WH	4" centerset	\$386
WH	4-3018WH	8" widespread	\$386

Schedule V



W 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 7"

Basin interior: 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Compact™ 545 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav on page 23

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-541WH	1-hole	\$290
WH	4-544WH	4" centerset	\$290
WH	4-546WH	6" mini widespread	\$290
WH	4-548WH	8" widespread	\$290

Schedule V



W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 15"  
H 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 17 x 10" • Basin depth: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Compact™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav on page 24
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-621WH	1-hole	\$306
WH	4-624WH	4" centerset	\$306
WH	4-628WH	8" widespread	\$306

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav on page 24
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-611WH	1-hole	\$210
WH	4-614WH	4" centerset	\$210
WH	4-618WH	8" widespread	\$210

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 3"  
Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-561WH	1-hole left	\$290
WH	4R-561WH	1-hole right	\$290

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 15"  
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Compact™ 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-531WH	1-hole left	\$232
WH	4R-531WH	1-hole right	\$232

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-750WH	\$196
BQ	4-750BQ	\$219

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "++

D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22" x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Crandall Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9020WH	1-hole	\$401

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9022WH	1-hole	\$240

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Declan Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1122WH	1-hole	\$250

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 9"

Basin interior: 16" x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Drew 610 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9111WH	1-hole	\$420
WH	4-9114WH	4" centerset	\$420
WH	4-9118WH	8" widespread	\$420

Schedule V



W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9030WH	1-hole	\$284

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 20½"  
D 17"  
H 6¼"



Basin interior: 18 x 10½" • Basin depth: 6¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"  
Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1¼"

## Eden 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 26

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1111WH	1-hole	\$252
WH	4-1118WH	8" widespread	\$252

Schedule V

W 17¾"  
D 14½"  
H 6¼"



Basin interior: 14½ x 9½" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
Mount holes cc: 8¾" • Spout hole: 1¼"

## Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 27

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1101WH	1-hole	\$221
WH	4-1108WH	8" widespread	\$221

Schedule V

W 17¾"  
D 18¾"  
H 6¼"



Basin interior: 16½" x 9¾" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 6¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

## Eden 450 Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1109WH	1-hole	\$301

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 15½"  
D 19¼"  
H 6¼"

Basin inner diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"  
Faucet holes: 1¾"

### Ella Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1124WH	1-hole	\$230

Schedule V



W 23⅝"  
D 18⅞"  
H 7¼"

Basin interior: 18 x 12" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

### Elena™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 26

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-931WH	1-hole	\$422
WH	4-938WH	8" widespread	\$422

Schedule V



W 19¾"  
D 18⅞"  
H 7"

Basin interior: 15½ x 12" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

### Elena™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 27

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-921WH	1-hole	\$338
WH	4-928WH	8" widespread	\$338

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

W 30"

D 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 20" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 9"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1011WH	1-hole	\$309

Schedule V

## Ensal Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-19121WH	1-hole	\$462
WH	4-19124WH	4" centerset	\$462
WH	4-19128WH	8" widespread	\$462

Schedule V

## Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3021WH	1-hole	\$255

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China



W 23½"

D 25¼"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"  
Sides: 16½" • Spout hole: 1½"



W 14¼"

D 15"

H 5½"

Basin interior: 13" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"  
Faucet holes: 1½"



W 11¼"

D 15¼"

H 4¾"

Basin interior: 8½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 2⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"  
Mount holes cc: 4½" • Faucet holes: 1½"

### Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-231WH	1-hole	\$291
BQ	4-231BQ	1-hole	\$343
WH	4-238WH	8" widespread	\$291
BQ	4-238BQ	8" widespread	\$343

Schedule V

### Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9032WH	1-hole	\$265

Schedule V

### Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9052WH	1-hole	\$297

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



W 15"

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9053WH	1-hole	\$423

Schedule V

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 17"

H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Deck size: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount bolts height: 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Gina™ Basin

- Fire clay basin
- Spacious side deck
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	LB271-WH	1-hole, bowl on left	\$791
WH	RB271-WH	1-hole, bowl on right	\$791

Schedule F

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Harmony 800 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 31
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2051WH	1-hole	\$451
WH	4-2058WH	8" widespread	\$451

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 25½"  
D 19"  
H 7"

Basin interior: 20" x 12" • Basin depth: 6"  
Mount holes cc: 10½" • Spout hole: 1¾"

### Harmony 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 31

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-2041WH	1-hole	\$372
WH	4-2048WH	8" widespread	\$372

Schedule V



W 19¾"  
D 15"

Basin interior: 16½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 3"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

### Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-321WH	1-hole	\$309
WH	4-328WH	8" widespread	\$309

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"

## Jayden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-111WH	1-hole	\$197
WH	4-118WH	8" widespread	\$197

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Karla™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 33
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-851WH	1-hole	\$282
WH	4-854WH	4" centerset	\$282
WH	4-858WH	8" widespread	\$282

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 7"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Karla™ 605 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 33
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-841WH	1-hole	\$225
WH	4-844WH	4" centerset	\$225
WH	4-848WH	8" widespread	\$225

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Karla™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 34

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-831WH	1-hole	\$197
WH	4-834WH	4" centerset	\$197
WH	4-838WH	8" widespread	\$197

Schedule V



W 20"

D 16"

Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Karla™ 505 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 34

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-821WH	1-hole	\$170
WH	4-824WH	4" centerset	\$170
WH	4-828WH	8" widespread	\$170

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-811WH	1-hole	\$253
WH	4-814WH	4" centerset	\$253

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 11" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Leanne Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9064WH	1-hole	\$346

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 23" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Leeds Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1126WH	1-hole	\$295

Schedule V

W 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 5"

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Leith Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1128WH	1-hole	\$258

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Levine Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	5-2071WH	1-hole	\$292
WH	5-2074WH	4" centerset	\$292

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9060WH	1-hole	\$317

Schedule V



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Lyons Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9062WH	1-hole	\$359

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets and not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Markle Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9066WH	1-hole	\$317

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Metropolitan™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 35

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-951WH	1-hole	\$427
WH	4-958WH	8" widespread	\$427

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Metropolitan™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 36

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-941WH	1-hole	\$304
WH	4-948WH	8" widespread	\$304

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China



W 16½"  
D 13⅝"  
H 6¾"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 7⅝" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 8"

### Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 36

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-911WH	1-hole	\$282

Schedule V



W 17⅜"  
D 17⅝"  
H 6⅝"

Basin interior: 15⅜" x 11⅝" • Basin depth: 4"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9¼"  
Mount holes cc: 3¼" • Faucet holes: 1⅝"

### Mimi Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1130WH	1-hole	\$214

Schedule V



W 12⅞"  
D 12⅞"  
H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11⅝" x 8¾" • Basin depth: 5⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½" • Mount holes cc: 6¾"

### Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping front
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-382WH	1-hole	\$476

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 18"  
D 14½"  
H 7¼"



Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

## Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4L-101WH	1-hole left	\$253
WH	4R-101WH	1-hole right	\$253

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 25½"  
D 19⅞"  
H 7½"



Basin interior: 20⅞" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 5"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

## Mistral™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 37
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-271WH	1-hole	\$383
WH	4-274WH	4" centerset	\$383
WH	4-278WH	8" widespread	\$383

Schedule V

W 20⅞"  
D 15⅞"  
H 6⅝"



Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

## Mistral™ 510 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 37
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-261WH	1-hole	\$317
WH	4-264WH	4" centerset	\$317
WH	4-268WH	8" widespread	\$317

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-1132WH	1-hole	\$213

Schedule V



W 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-9068WH	1-hole	\$289

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Morning 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-1231WH	1-hole	\$249
<b>WH</b>	4-1234WH	4" centerset	\$249
<b>WH</b>	4-1238WH	8" widespread	\$249

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 8"

## Morning 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1241WH	1-hole	\$220
WH	4-1244WH	4" centerset	\$220
WH	4-1248WH	8" widespread	\$220

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Morning 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1251WH	1-hole	\$210
WH	4-1254WH	4" centerset	\$210
WH	4-1258WH	8" widespread	\$210

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Morning 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1261WH	1-hole	\$186
WH	4-1264WH	4" centerset	\$186
WH	4-1268WH	8" widespread	\$186

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 11"  
H 6"

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " X 11" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Nikki Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-1134WH	1-hole	\$220

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11" X 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 4"  
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Nimah Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-9130WH	1-hole	\$291

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav on page 38
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-361WH	1-hole	\$1,044
<b>WH</b>	4-368WH	8" widespread	\$1,044

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav on page 38
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-371WH	1-hole	\$1,044
WH	4-378WH	8" widespread	\$1,044

Schedule F



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	4-745WH	\$160
BQ	4-745BQ	\$179

Schedule V



W 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
D 20"  
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

## Reserva™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 39

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-351WH	1-hole	\$405
WH	4-358WH	8" widespread	\$405

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China



W 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Basin interior: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Reserva™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-341WH	1-hole	\$476
WH	4-348WH	8" widespread	\$476

Schedule V



W 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
D 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 11" • Basin depth: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Resort 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 40
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1081WH	1-hole	\$297
WH	4-1088WH	8" widespread	\$297

Schedule V



W 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 17" x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Resort 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 40
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1071WH	1-hole	\$286
WH	4-1078WH	8" widespread	\$286

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Resort 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav on page 41

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1061WH	1-hole	\$254
WH	4-1068WH	8" widespread	\$254

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1070WH	1-hole on right	\$239

Schedule V

Requires HANGER for installation. Must be purchased separately.

W 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 11"

H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1060WH	1-hole on right	\$185

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



W 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-1091WH	1-hole	\$238

Schedule V

### Riviera 24" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	5-2081WH	1-hole	\$381
<b>WH</b>	5-2084WH	4" centerset	\$381
<b>WH</b>	5-2086WH	6" widespread	\$381

Schedule V

### Rosanna™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional Style
- 1-hole on right, standard

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-521WH	1-hole	\$191
<b>BQ</b>	4-521BQ	1-hole	\$215

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 7"



Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Series™ 600 Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-211WH	1-hole	\$338
WH	4-218WH	8" widespread	\$338

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

## Series 600™ Large Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 46
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-221WH	1-hole	\$372
WH	4-228WH	8" widespread	\$372

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Silvi 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3041WH	1-hole	\$224
WH	4-3044WH	4" centerset	\$224
WH	4-3048WH	8" widespread	\$224

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-3061WH	1-hole	\$189
WH	4-3064WH	4" centerset	\$189
WH	4-3068WH	8" widespread	\$189

Schedule V



W 17"  
D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Sophie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1136WH	1-hole	\$228

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 17"  
H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Summit™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 44
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-771WH	1-hole	\$417
WH	4-774WH	4" centerset	\$417
WH	4-778WH	8" widespread	\$417

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7"

## Summit™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 44
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-761WH	1-hole	\$338
WH	4-764WH	4" centerset	\$338
WH	4-768WH	8" widespread	\$338

Schedule V

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 4"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"

## Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-751WH	1-hole	\$309

Schedule V

W 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 11" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Terese Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9090WH	1-hole	\$735

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 7" • Faucet holes: 1"

### Tevis Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-9092WH	1-hole	\$616

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 7"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount holes cc: 7" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Thad Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-9094WH	1-hole	\$438

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Tina™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole on right, standard
- Traditional Style

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>WH</b>	4-551WH	1-hole	\$191
<b>BQ</b>	4-551BQ	1-hole	\$215

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-1138WH	1-hole	\$214

Schedule V



W 32"

D 19"

H 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Basin interior: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 8" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Twain Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9096WH	1-hole	\$620

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 9"

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 7"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

## Venice™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 46
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-131WH	1-hole	\$393
WH	4-138WH	8" widespread	\$393

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

D 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

H 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 13" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 9"

### Venice™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav on page 46
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-121WH	1-hole	\$278
WH	4-128WH	8" widespread	\$278

Schedule V



W 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

D 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

H 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior: 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" X 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Mount holes cc: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Faucet holes: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Wallace Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9120WH	1-hole	\$381

Schedule V



W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

D 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

H 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior: 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" X 11" • Basin depth: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Mount holes cc: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Faucet holes: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Walton Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9121WH	1-hole	\$399

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 4"

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Waveland Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Oval basin

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9124WH	1-hole	\$501

Schedule V

W 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Each basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " X 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Winfield Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflows
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole per basin
- Decorative overflow covers included

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
WH	4-9100WH	1-hole	\$459

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation Hangers and Brackets are available on page 204.

Color Code **WH** White

Drains not included.

## Resin



Basin dimensions: 13" x 13"

Basin interior dimensions: 12" x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Sanders Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-554WH-MT	Matte white	\$ 706
WH	7-554WH-GL	Gloss white	\$ 778

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701.



Basin dimensions: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior dimensions: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Simon Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-556WH-MT	Matte white	\$ 906
WH	7-556WH-GL	Gloss white	\$1,004

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701.



Basin diameter: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Interior diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin height: 6" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Countertop dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Overall dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 22" x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Sousa Resin Wall-Hung Basin with Countertop

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in towel bar

Color	Product Number	Finish	Price
WH	7-558WH-MT	Matte white	\$1,025
WH	7-558WH-GL	Gloss white	\$1,123

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701.

Color Code **WH** White

## Parts



Inlet and outlet: 1¼"  
Drain pipe: 11"

## Lavatory Trap

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	55300-AB	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$120
AC	55300-AC	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$120
BN	55300-BN	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$105
CP	55300-CP	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$ 88
MB	55300-MB	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$ 96
ORB	55300-ORB	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$120
PB	55300-PB	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$120
PN	55300-PN	1¼" x 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13"	\$105

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.



Inlet and outlet: 1¼"  
Drain pipe: 11"

## Lavatory Trap

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	55320-AB	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$162
AC	55320-AC	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$162
BN	55320-BN	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$150
CP	55320-CP	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$132
MB	55320-MB	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$138
ORB	55320-ORB	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$168
PB	55320-PB	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$168
PN	55320-PN	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6" x 12"	\$150

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

## Parts

1 1/4" diameter



### P Trap

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>PB</b>	5530-PB	\$ 90
<b>CP</b>	5530-CP	\$ 65
<b>BN</b>	5530-SN	\$121

Schedule C

5" x 5/4"



### Bracket

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>■</b>	BRACKET	\$ 13

Schedule C

5 1/8" x 2" Each



### Hangers

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>■</b>	HANGERS	\$ 6

Schedule C

Sold as pair



### Sink Clips

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>■</b>	SINK CLIPS	\$ 9

Schedule C

For use with undermount basins.

Set of four.

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **PB** Polished Brass



## Vanity Tops



VT100-WH



VT113-WH

### Hartley Ceramic Vanity Top

- Thin edge ceramic
- Built-in rectangular basin
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Overflow

Color	Product Number	Exterior Dimensions	Interior Dimensions	Price
WH	VT100-WH	25" x 22" x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18" x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$332
WH	VT104-WH	31" x 22" x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$437
WH	VT107-WH	37" x 22" x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	19" x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$537
WH	VT110-WH	43" x 22" x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$728
WH	VT113-WH	49" x 22" x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$865

Schedule V

## Teak Vanities



### Denholm Vanity Table

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

Color	Product Number	Dimensions	Price
TE	VA101-TE	35½" x 19¾" x 29½"	\$1,840
TE	VA102-TE	47¼" x 19¾" x 29½"	\$2,071

Schedule N



### Douglas Wall-Hung Vanity

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

Color	Product Number	Dimensions	Price
TE	VA104-TE	23½" x 19¾" x 11⅞"	\$1,340
TE	VA105-TE	35½" x 19¾" x 11⅞"	\$1,594
TE	VA106-TE	47¼" x 19¾" x 11⅞"	\$1,817

Schedule N

For wall-hung installation.



### Duncan Vanity Cross Stand

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

Color	Product Number	Dimensions	Price
TE	VA108-TE	35½" x 19¾" x 29½"	\$1,717
TE	VA109-TE	47¼" x 19¾" x 29½"	\$1,956

Schedule N

Basin and Wall-Hung Vanities



Basin: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Basin interior: 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Above counter height: 4"

**Modena Stone Above Counter Basin**

- Hand carved natural stone
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- For use with Modena vanity

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>BA</b>	5-004-BA	Black andesit	\$389
<b>CM</b>	5-004-CM	Cream marble	\$336
<b>GM</b>	5-004-GM	Gray marble	\$336
<b>RS</b>	5-004-RS	River stone	\$389

Schedule M

Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701 available on pg.109



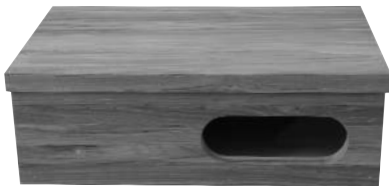
W 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 D 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 H 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Modena Wall-Hung Vanity**

- Natural wood construction
- For use with Modena basin
- Wall-hung installation
- Built-in towel bar

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>EO</b>	VA004-EO	European oak	\$172
<b>MA</b>	VA004-MA	Mahogany	\$204
<b>TE</b>	VA004-TE	Natural teak	\$219
<b>TG</b>	VA004-TG	Gray teak	\$197
<b>TW</b>	VA004-TW	White teak	\$197

Schedule N



W 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 D 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 H 6"

**Farren Wall-Hung Vanity**

- Natural wood construction
- For use with vessel sinks
- Wall-hung installation
- Built-in towel holder

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
<b>EO</b>	VA009-EO	European oak	\$331
<b>MA</b>	VA009-MA	Mahogany	\$270
<b>TE</b>	VA009-TE	Natural teak	\$449
<b>TG</b>	VA009-TG	Gray teak	\$404
<b>TW</b>	VA009-TW	White teak	\$404

Schedule N

Color Code **BA** Black Andesit **CM** Cream Marble **EO** European Oak **GM** Gray Marble **MA** Mahogany **RS** River Stone **TE** Natural Teak **TG** Gray Teak **TW** White Teak

## Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Adley Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS312-BN	\$ 225
<b>CP</b>	LFS312-CP	\$ 210
<b>ORB</b>	LFS312-ORB	\$ 272

Schedule C

cUPC Approved



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Afton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS300-BN	\$ 359
<b>CP</b>	LFS300-CP	\$ 328
<b>ORB</b>	LFS300-ORB	\$ 376

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Arlo Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>CP</b>	LFS316-CP	\$ 229

Schedule C

cUPC Approved

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Athena Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS319-BN	\$ 392
<b>CP</b>	LFS319-CP	\$ 382

Schedule C

cUPC Approved



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Dario Single Handle Waterfall Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS306-BN	\$ 539
<b>CP</b>	LFS306-CP	\$ 490
<b>ORB</b>	LFS306-ORB	\$ 563

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Dimitri Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS314-BN	\$ 306
<b>CP</b>	LFS314-CP	\$ 268

Schedule C

cUPC Approved

## Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Elyria Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS304-BN	\$ 398
<b>CP</b>	LFS304-CP	\$ 362
<b>ORB</b>	LFS304-ORB	\$ 415

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Fulton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS310-BN	\$ 352
<b>CP</b>	LFS310-CP	\$ 320
<b>ORB</b>	LFS310-ORB	\$ 368

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Glenys Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS320-BN	\$ 287
<b>CP</b>	LFS320-CP	\$ 268

Schedule C

cUPC Approved

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Nora Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS321-BN	\$ 248
<b>CP</b>	LFS321-CP	\$ 239

Schedule C

cUPC Approved



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Thalia Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS308-BN	\$ 533
<b>CP</b>	LFS308-CP	\$ 484
<b>ORB</b>	LFS308-ORB	\$ 556

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Tova Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS302-BN	\$ 388
<b>CP</b>	LFS302-CP	\$ 352
<b>ORB</b>	LFS302-ORB	\$ 406

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Yavin Single Handle Waterfall Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFS318-BN	\$ 244
<b>CP</b>	LFS318-CP	\$ 215
<b>ORB</b>	LFS318-ORB	\$ 272

Schedule C

cUPC Approved

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze



## Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

## Adley Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV410-BN	\$ 248
<b>CP</b>	LFV410-CP	\$ 229
<b>ORB</b>	LFV410-ORB	\$ 277

Schedule C

cUPC Approved



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

## Afton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV400-BN	\$ 406
<b>CP</b>	LFV400-CP	\$ 370
<b>ORB</b>	LFV400-ORB	\$ 423

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

## Dimitri Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV412-BN	\$ 334
<b>CP</b>	LFV412-CP	\$ 325

Schedule C

cUPC Approved

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Ellis Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV408-BN	\$ 225
<b>CP</b>	LFV408-CP	\$ 210
<b>ORB</b>	LFV408-ORB	\$ 272

Schedule C

cUPC Approved



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Elyria Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV402-BN	\$ 428
<b>CP</b>	LFV402-CP	\$ 391
<b>ORB</b>	LFV402-ORB	\$ 448

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

## Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Fulton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV406-BN	\$ 425
<b>CP</b>	LFV406-CP	\$ 387
<b>ORB</b>	LFV406-ORB	\$ 444

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Glenys Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV416-BN	\$ 287
<b>CP</b>	LFV416-CP	\$ 268

Schedule C

cUPC Approved

## Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

### Thalia Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV404-BN	\$ 665
<b>CP</b>	LFV404-CP	\$ 605
<b>ORB</b>	LFV404-ORB	\$ 695

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
 Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
 Hoses have 9/16" female connectors

### Yavin Single Handle Waterfall Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 2 PVC hoses
- Single handle operation
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFV414-BN	\$ 296
<b>CP</b>	LFV414-CP	\$ 277
<b>ORB</b>	LFV414-ORB	\$ 315

Schedule C

cUPC Approved

## Centerset Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Conley 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFC202-ML-BN	\$ 274
<b>CP</b>	LFC202-ML-CP	\$ 250
<b>ORB</b>	LFC202-ML-ORB	\$ 286

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Centerset Faucets



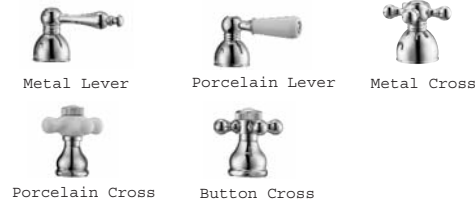
### Donata 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Hooked swivel spout
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFC204-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 384
CP	LFC204-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 346
ORB	LFC204-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 404
BN	LFC204-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 389
CP	LFC204-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 351
ORB	LFC204-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 410
BN	LFC204-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 384
CP	LFC204-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 346
ORB	LFC204-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 404
BN	LFC204-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 396
CP	LFC204-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 356
ORB	LFC204-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 416
BN	LFC204-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 389
CP	LFC204-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 351
ORB	LFC204-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 410

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Gabriel 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Drain not included



Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFC200-ML-BN	\$ 329
CP	LFC200-ML-CP	\$ 299
ORB	LFC200-ML-ORB	\$ 343

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Widespread Faucets

## Aldora 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW104-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 301
CP	LFW104-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 273
ORB	LFW104-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 314
BN	LFW104-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 419
CP	LFW104-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 381
ORB	LFW104-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 438
BN	LFW104-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 413
CP	LFW104-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 376
ORB	LFW104-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 432
BN	LFW104-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 419
CP	LFW104-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 381
ORB	LFW104-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 438
BN	LFW104-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 413
CP	LFW104-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 376
ORB	LFW104-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 432

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

## Batson 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Includes connection hoses
- Drain not included



Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFW112-ML-BN	\$ 543
CP	LFW112-ML-CP	\$ 493
ORB	LFW112-ML-ORB	\$ 567

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Widespread Faucets



### Conley 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Flexible widespread installation
- Drain not included

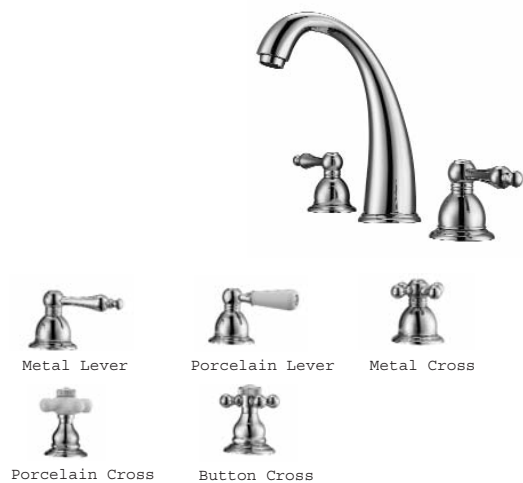
Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW108-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 359
CP	LFW108-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 329
ORB	LFW108-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 376
BN	LFW108-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 359
CP	LFW108-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 329
ORB	LFW108-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 376

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

### Maddox 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Flexible widespread installation
- Drain not included



Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW106-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 308
CP	LFW106-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 280
ORB	LFW106-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 322
BN	LFW106-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 426
CP	LFW106-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 387
ORB	LFW106-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 446
BN	LFW106-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 420
CP	LFW106-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 382
ORB	LFW106-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 440
BN	LFW106-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 426
CP	LFW106-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 387
ORB	LFW106-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 446
BN	LFW106-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 420
CP	LFW106-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 382
ORB	LFW106-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 440

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code    **BN** Brushed Nickel    **CP** Polished Chrome    **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze



## Widespread Faucets

## Marsala 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW100-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 254
CP	LFW100-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 232
ORB	LFW100-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 267
BN	LFW100-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 373
CP	LFW100-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 339
ORB	LFW100-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 389
BN	LFW100-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 368
CP	LFW100-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 334
ORB	LFW100-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 384
BN	LFW100-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 373
CP	LFW100-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 339
ORB	LFW100-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 389
BN	LFW100-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 373
CP	LFW100-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 339
ORB	LFW100-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 389

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Widespread Faucets



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Roma 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Flexible widespread installation
- Drain not included

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	LFW102-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 397
CP	LFW102-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 361
ORB	LFW102-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$ 415
BN	LFW102-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$ 459
CP	LFW102-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 417
ORB	LFW102-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$ 480
BN	LFW102-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$ 391
CP	LFW102-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 355
ORB	LFW102-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$ 409
BN	LFW102-PC-BN	Porcelain cross	\$ 459
CP	LFW102-PC-CP	Porcelain cross	\$ 417
ORB	LFW102-PC-ORB	Porcelain cross	\$ 480
BN	LFW102-BC-BN	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 459
CP	LFW102-BC-CP	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 417
ORB	LFW102-BC-ORB	Metal cross w/porcelain button	\$ 480

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

### Winthrop 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Includes connection hoses
- Metal lever handles
- Drain not included



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

Color	Product Number	Price
BN	LFW110-ML-BN	\$ 543
CP	LFW110-ML-CP	\$ 493
ORB	LFW110-ML-ORB	\$ 567

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Bridge Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Cobar Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFB502-MC-BN	\$ 647
<b>CP</b>	LFB502-MC-CP	\$ 589
<b>ORB</b>	LFB502-MC-ORB	\$ 676

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Dorsett Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

Color	Product Number	Price
<b>BN</b>	LFB500-MC-BN	\$ 602
<b>CP</b>	LFB500-MC-CP	\$ 548
<b>ORB</b>	LFB500-MC-ORB	\$ 628

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Drains



2½" diameter  
Tailpiece: 8" x 1¼"



### Pop-up Drain with Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AB	57080-AB	\$54
AC	57080-AC	\$54
BN	57080-BN	\$46
CP	57080-CP	\$38
MB	57080-MB	\$54
ORB	57080-ORB	\$56
PB	57080-PB	\$53
PN	57080-PN	\$46

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 2".  
Push button pop-up with overflow.



2½" diameter  
Tailpiece: 8¾" x 1¼"



### Pop-up Drain without Overflow

Color	Product Number	Price
AB	57100-AB	\$54
AC	57100-AC	\$54
BN	57100-BN	\$46
CP	57100-CP	\$36
MB	57100-MB	\$50
ORB	57100-ORB	\$56
PB	57100-PB	\$54
PN	57100-PN	\$46

Schedule C

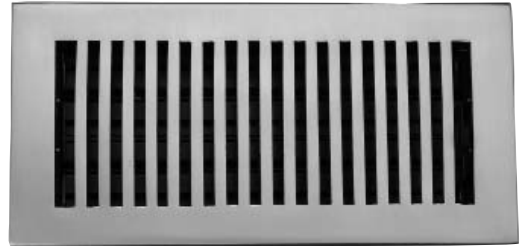
Maximum counter thickness 1½".  
Push button pop-up with overflow.

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

## Heat Registers

### Alameda Heat Registers

- Plated brass
- Black powder coat is iron



Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRHSL-210-AB	2" x 10"	\$66
BN	HRHSL-210-BN	2" x 10"	\$66
CP	HRHSL-210-CP	2" x 10"	\$66
ORB	HRHSL-210-ORB	2" x 10"	\$66
PB	HRHSL-210-PB	2" x 10"	\$57
IR	HRHSL-210-IR	2" x 10"	\$65
AB	HRHSL-212-AB	2" x 12"	\$69
BN	HRHSL-212-BN	2" x 12"	\$69
CP	HRHSL-212-CP	2" x 12"	\$69
ORB	HRHSL-212-ORB	2" x 12"	\$69
PB	HRHSL-212-PB	2" x 12"	\$59
IR	HRHSL-212-IR	2" x 12"	\$68
AB	HRHSL-214-AB	2" x 14"	\$87
BN	HRHSL-214-BN	2" x 14"	\$87
CP	HRHSL-214-CP	2" x 14"	\$87
ORB	HRHSL-214-ORB	2" x 14"	\$87
PB	HRHSL-214-PB	2" x 14"	\$76
IR	HRHSL-214-IR	2" x 14"	\$84
AB	HRHSL-410-AB	4" x 10"	\$76
BN	HRHSL-410-BN	4" x 10"	\$76
CP	HRHSL-410-CP	4" x 10"	\$76
ORB	HRHSL-410-ORB	4" x 10"	\$76
PB	HRHSL-410-PB	4" x 10"	\$66
IR	HRHSL-410-IR	4" x 10"	\$78
AB	HRHSL-412-AB	4" x 12"	\$87
BN	HRHSL-412-BN	4" x 12"	\$87
CP	HRHSL-412-CP	4" x 12"	\$87

Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
ORB	HRHSL-412-ORB	4" X 12"	\$ 87
PB	HRHSL-412-PB	4" X 12"	\$ 79
IR	HRHSL-412-IR	4" X 12"	\$ 84
AB	HRHSL-414-AB	4" x 14"	\$106
BN	HRHSL-414-BN	4" x 14"	\$106
CP	HRHSL-414-CP	4" x 14"	\$106
ORB	HRHSL-414-ORB	4" x 14"	\$106
PB	HRHSL-414-PB	4" x 14"	\$ 92
IR	HRHSL-414-IR	4" x 14"	\$107
AB	HRHSL-610-AB	6" x 10"	\$111
BN	HRHSL-610-BN	6" x 10"	\$111
CP	HRHSL-610-CP	6" x 10"	\$111
ORB	HRHSL-610-ORB	6" x 10"	\$111
PB	HRHSL-610-PB	6" x 10"	\$ 96
IR	HRHSL-610-IR	6" x 10"	\$113
AB	HRHSL-612-AB	6" x 12"	\$132
BN	HRHSL-612-BN	6" x 12"	\$132
CP	HRHSL-612-CP	6" x 12"	\$132
ORB	HRHSL-612-ORB	6" x 12"	\$132
PB	HRHSL-612-PB	6" x 12"	\$116
IR	HRHSL-612-IR	6" x 12"	\$126
AB	HRHSL-614-AB	6" x 14"	\$163
BN	HRHSL-614-BN	6" x 14"	\$163
CP	HRHSL-614-CP	6" x 14"	\$163
ORB	HRHSL-614-ORB	6" x 14"	\$163
PB	HRHSL-614-PB	2" x 14"	\$146
IR	HRHSL-614-IR	6" x 14"	\$149

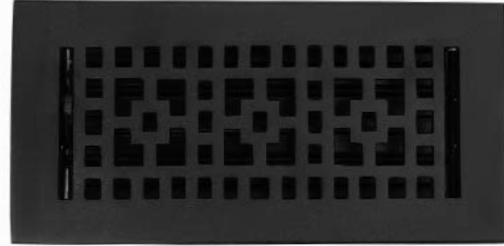
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **IR** Powder Coat Black

## Heat Registers

### Ansonia Heat Registers

- Plated brass
- Black powder coat is iron



Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRD1-210-AB	2" x 10"	\$69
BN	HRD1-210-BN	2" x 10"	\$69
CP	HRD1-210-CP	2" x 10"	\$69
ORB	HRD1-210-ORB	2" x 10"	\$69
PB	HRD1-210-PB	2" x 10"	\$69
IR	HRD1-210-IR	2" x 10"	\$69
AB	HRD1-212-AB	2" x 12"	\$74
BN	HRD1-212-BN	2" x 12"	\$74
CP	HRD1-212-CP	2" x 12"	\$74
ORB	HRD1-212-ORB	2" x 12"	\$74
PB	HRD1-212-PB	2" x 12"	\$74
IR	HRD1-212-IR	2" x 12"	\$71
AB	HRD1-214-AB	2" x 14"	\$93
BN	HRD1-214-BN	2" x 14"	\$93
CP	HRD1-214-CP	2" x 14"	\$93
ORB	HRD1-214-ORB	2" x 14"	\$93
PB	HRD1-214-PB	2" x 14"	\$93
IR	HRD1-214-IR	2" x 14"	\$92
AB	HRD1-410-AB	4" x 10"	\$87
BN	HRD1-410-BN	4" x 10"	\$87
CP	HRD1-410-CP	4" x 10"	\$87
ORB	HRD1-410-ORB	4" x 10"	\$87
PB	HRD1-410-PB	4" x 10"	\$87
IR	HRD1-410-IR	4" x 10"	\$87
AB	HRD1-412-AB	4" x 12"	\$98
BN	HRD1-412-BN	4" x 12"	\$98
CP	HRD1-412-CP	4" x 12"	\$98

Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
ORB	HRD1-412-ORB	4" X 12"	\$ 98
PB	HRD1-412-PB	4" X 12"	\$ 98
IR	HRD1-412-IR	4" X 12"	\$ 92
AB	HRD1-414-AB	4" x 14"	\$121
BN	HRD1-414-BN	4" x 14"	\$121
CP	HRD1-414-CP	4" x 14"	\$121
ORB	HRD1-414-ORB	4" x 14"	\$121
PB	HRD1-414-PB	4" x 14"	\$121
IR	HRD1-414-IR	4" x 14"	\$119
AB	HRD1-610-AB	6" x 10"	\$123
BN	HRD1-610-BN	6" x 10"	\$123
CP	HRD1-610-CP	6" x 10"	\$123
ORB	HRD1-610-ORB	6" x 10"	\$123
PB	HRD1-610-PB	6" x 10"	\$123
IR	HRD1-610-IR	6" x 10"	\$127
AB	HRD1-612-AB	6" x 12"	\$142
BN	HRD1-612-BN	6" x 12"	\$142
CP	HRD1-612-CP	6" x 12"	\$142
ORB	HRD1-612-ORB	6" x 12"	\$142
PB	HRD1-612-PB	6" x 12"	\$142
IR	HRD1-612-IR	6" x 12"	\$137
AB	HRD1-614-AB	6" x 14"	\$165
BN	HRD1-614-BN	6" x 14"	\$165
CP	HRD1-614-CP	6" x 14"	\$165
ORB	HRD1-614-ORB	6" x 14"	\$165
PB	HRD1-614-PB	2" x 14"	\$165
IR	HRD1-614-IR	6" x 14"	\$151

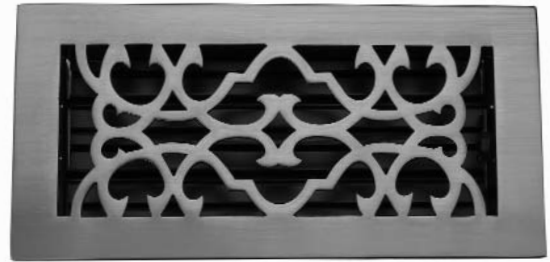
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **IR** Powder Coat Black

## Heat Registers

### Boston Heat Registers

- Plated brass
- Black powder coat is iron



Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRA-210-AB	2" x 10"	\$66
BN	HRA-210-BN	2" x 10"	\$66
CP	HRA-210-CP	2" x 10"	\$66
ORB	HRA-210-ORB	2" x 10"	\$66
PB	HRA-210-PB	2" x 10"	\$57
IR	HRA-210-IR	2" x 10"	\$63
AB	HRA-212-AB	2" x 12"	\$69
BN	HRA-212-BN	2" x 12"	\$69
CP	HRA-212-CP	2" x 12"	\$69
ORB	HRA-212-ORB	2" x 12"	\$69
PB	HRA-212-PB	2" x 12"	\$59
IR	HRA-212-IR	2" x 12"	\$64
AB	HRA-214-AB	2" x 14"	\$87
BN	HRA-214-BN	2" x 14"	\$87
CP	HRA-214-CP	2" x 14"	\$87
ORB	HRA-214-ORB	2" x 14"	\$87
PB	HRA-214-PB	2" x 14"	\$76
IR	HRA-214-IR	2" x 14"	\$79
AB	HRA-410-AB	4" x 10"	\$78
BN	HRA-410-BN	4" x 10"	\$78
CP	HRA-410-CP	4" x 10"	\$78
ORB	HRA-410-ORB	4" x 10"	\$78
PB	HRA-410-PB	4" x 10"	\$66
IR	HRA-410-IR	4" x 10"	\$75
AB	HRA-412-AB	4" x 12"	\$87
BN	HRA-412-BN	4" x 12"	\$87
CP	HRA-412-CP	4" x 12"	\$87

Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
ORB	HRA-412-ORB	4" X 12"	\$ 87
PB	HRA-412-PB	4" X 12"	\$ 79
IR	HRA-412-IR	4" X 12"	\$ 79
AB	HRA-414-AB	4" x 14"	\$106
BN	HRA-414-BN	4" x 14"	\$106
CP	HRA-414-CP	4" x 14"	\$106
ORB	HRA-414-ORB	4" x 14"	\$106
PB	HRA-414-PB	4" x 14"	\$ 92
IR	HRA-414-IR	4" x 14"	\$101
AB	HRA-610-AB	6" x 10"	\$111
BN	HRA-610-BN	6" x 10"	\$111
CP	HRA-610-CP	6" x 10"	\$111
ORB	HRA-610-ORB	6" x 10"	\$111
PB	HRA-610-PB	6" x 10"	\$ 96
IR	HRA-610-IR	6" x 10"	\$109
AB	HRA-612-AB	6" x 12"	\$132
BN	HRA-612-BN	6" x 12"	\$132
CP	HRA-612-CP	6" x 12"	\$132
ORB	HRA-612-ORB	6" x 12"	\$132
PB	HRA-612-PB	6" x 12"	\$116
IR	HRA-612-IR	6" x 12"	\$122
AB	HRA-614-AB	6" x 14"	\$163
BN	HRA-614-BN	6" x 14"	\$163
CP	HRA-614-CP	6" x 14"	\$163
ORB	HRA-614-ORB	6" x 14"	\$163
PB	HRA-614-PB	2" x 14"	\$146
IR	HRA-614-IR	6" x 14"	\$149

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **IR** Powder Coat Black

## Heat Registers

### Camden Heat Registers

- Plated brass
- Black powder coat is iron



Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRHV210-210-AB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
BN	HRHV210-210-BN	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
CP	HRHV210-210-CP	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
ORB	HRHV210-210-ORB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
PB	HRHV210-210-PB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
IR	HRHV210--210-IR	2¼" x 10"	\$ 36
AB	HRHV210-212-AB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
BN	HRHV210-212-BN	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
CP	HRHV210-212-CP	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
ORB	HRHV210-212-ORB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
PB	HRHV210-212-PB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
IR	HRHV210-212-IR	2¼" x 12"	\$ 45
AB	HRHV210-214-AB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
BN	HRHV210-214-BN	2¼" x 14"	\$124
CP	HRHV210-214-CP	2¼" x 14"	\$124
ORB	HRHV210-214-ORB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
PB	HRHV210-214-PB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
IR	HRHV210-214-IR	2¼" x 14"	\$ 65
AB	HRHV210-410-AB	4" x 10"	\$110
BN	HRHV210-410-BN	4" x 10"	\$110
CP	HRHV210-410-CP	4" x 10"	\$110
ORB	HRHV210-410-ORB	4" x 10"	\$110
PB	HRHV210-410-PB	4" x 10"	\$110
IR	HRHV210-410-IR	4" x 10"	\$ 64

Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRHV210-412-AB	4" x 12"	\$121
BN	HRHV210-412-BN	4" x 12"	\$121
CP	HRHV210-412-CP	4" x 12"	\$121
ORB	HRHV210-412-ORB	4" X 12"	\$121
PB	HRHV210-412-PB	4" X 12"	\$121
IR	HRHV210-412-IR	4" X 12"	\$ 73
AB	HRHV210-414-AB	4" x 14"	\$139
BN	HRHV210-414-BN	4" x 14"	\$139
CP	HRHV210-414-CP	4" x 14"	\$139
ORB	HRHV210-414-ORB	4" x 14"	\$139
PB	HRHV210-414-PB	4" x 14"	\$139
IR	HRHV210-414-IR	4" x 14"	\$ 79
AB	HRHV210-610-AB	6" x 10"	\$137
BN	HRHV210-610-BN	6" x 10"	\$137
CP	HRHV210-610-CP	6" x 10"	\$137
ORB	HRHV210-610-ORB	6" x 10"	\$137
PB	HRHV210-610-PB	6" x 10"	\$137
IR	HRHV210-610-IR	6" x 10"	\$ 78

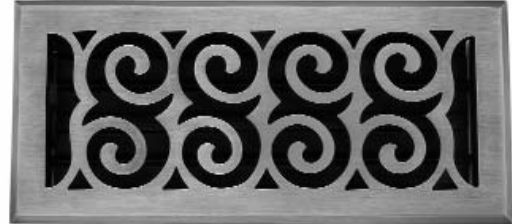
Schedule M



## Heat Registers

### Norwich Heat Registers

- Plated brass
- Black powder coat is iron



Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRHV206-210-AB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
BN	HRHV206-210-BN	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
CP	HRHV206-210-CP	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
ORB	HRHV206-210-ORB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
PB	HRHV206-210-PB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
IR	HRHV206-210-IR	2¼" x 10"	\$ 36
AB	HRHV206-212-AB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
BN	HRHV206-212-BN	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
CP	HRHV206-212-CP	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
ORB	HRHV206-212-ORB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
PB	HRHV206-212-PB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
IR	HRHV206-212-IR	2¼" x 12"	\$ 45
AB	HRHV206-214-AB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
BN	HRHV206-214-BN	2¼" x 14"	\$124
CP	HRHV206-214-CP	2¼" x 14"	\$124
ORB	HRHV206-214-ORB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
PB	HRHV206-214-PB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
IR	HRHV206-214-IR	2¼" x 14"	\$ 65
AB	HRHV206-410-AB	4" x 10"	\$110
BN	HRHV206-410-BN	4" x 10"	\$110
CP	HRHV206-410-CP	4" x 10"	\$110
ORB	HRHV206-410-ORB	4" x 10"	\$110
PB	HRHV206-410-PB	4" x 10"	\$110
IR	HRHV206-410-IR	4" x 10"	\$ 64

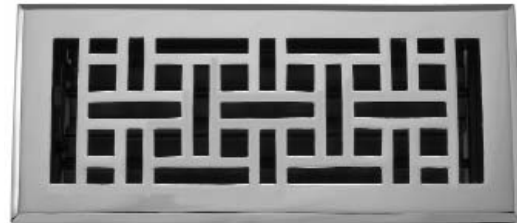
Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRHV206-412-AB	4" x 12"	\$121
BN	HRHV206-412-BN	4" x 12"	\$121
CP	HRHV206-412-CP	4" x 12"	\$121
ORB	HRHV206-412-ORB	4" x 12"	\$121
PB	HRHV206-412-PB	4" x 12"	\$121
IR	HRHV206-412-IR	4" x 12"	\$ 73
AB	HRHV206-414-AB	4" x 14"	\$139
BN	HRHV206-414-BN	4" x 14"	\$139
CP	HRHV206-414-CP	4" x 14"	\$139
ORB	HRHV206-414-ORB	4" x 14"	\$139
PB	HRHV206-414-PB	4" x 14"	\$139
IR	HRHV206-414-IR	4" x 14"	\$ 79
AB	HRHV206-610-AB	6" x 10"	\$137
BN	HRHV206-610-BN	6" x 10"	\$137
CP	HRHV206-610-CP	6" x 10"	\$137
ORB	HRHV206-610-ORB	6" x 10"	\$137
PB	HRHV206-610-PB	6" x 10"	\$137
IR	HRHV206-610-IR	6" x 10"	\$ 78

Schedule M

## Heat Registers

### Ventura Heat Registers

- Plated brass
- Black powder coat is iron



Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRHV204-210-AB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
BN	HRHV204-210-BN	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
CP	HRHV204-210-CP	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
ORB	HRHV204-210-ORB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
PB	HRHV204-210-PB	2¼" x 10"	\$ 69
IR	HRHV204-210-IR	2¼" x 10"	\$ 36
AB	HRHV204-212-AB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
BN	HRHV204-212-BN	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
CP	HRHV204-212-CP	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
ORB	HRHV204-212-ORB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
PB	HRHV204-212-PB	2¼" x 12"	\$ 88
IR	HRHV204-212-IR	2¼" x 12"	\$ 45
AB	HRHV204-214-AB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
BN	HRHV204-214-BN	2¼" x 14"	\$124
CP	HRHV204-214-CP	2¼" x 14"	\$124
ORB	HRHV204-214-ORB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
PB	HRHV204-214-PB	2¼" x 14"	\$124
IR	HRHV204-214-IR	2¼" x 14"	\$ 65
AB	HRHV204-410-AB	4" x 10"	\$110
BN	HRHV204-410-BN	4" x 10"	\$110
CP	HRHV204-410-CP	4" x 10"	\$110
ORB	HRHV204-410-ORB	4" x 10"	\$110
PB	HRHV204-410-PB	4" x 10"	\$110
IR	HRHV204-410-IR	4" x 10"	\$ 64

Color	Product Number	Fits Opening	Price
AB	HRHV204-412-AB	4" x 12"	\$121
BN	HRHV204-412-BN	4" x 12"	\$121
CP	HRHV204-412-CP	4" x 12"	\$121
ORB	HRHV204-412-ORB	4" X 12"	\$121
PB	HRHV204-412-PB	4" X 12"	\$11
IR	HRHV204-412-IR	4" X 12"	\$ 73
AB	HRHV204-414-AB	4" x 14"	\$139
BN	HRHV204-414-BN	4" x 14"	\$139
CP	HRHV204-414-CP	4" x 14"	\$139
ORB	HRHV204-414-ORB	4" x 14"	\$139
PB	HRHV204-414-PB	4" x 14"	\$139
IR	HRHV204-414-IR	4" x 14"	\$ 79
AB	HRHV204-610-AB	6" x 10"	\$137
BN	HRHV204-610-BN	6" x 10"	\$137
CP	HRHV204-610-CP	6" x 10"	\$137
ORB	HRHV204-610-ORB	6" x 10"	\$137
PB	HRHV204-610-PB	6" x 10"	\$137
IR	HRHV204-610-IR	6" x 10"	\$ 78

Schedule M

## Bath Accessories



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR100-AB	Towel ring	\$ 58
BN	ATR100-BN	Towel ring	\$ 54
CP	ATR100-CP	Towel ring	\$ 46
MB	ATR100-MB	Towel ring	\$ 58
ORB	ATR100-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 58
AB	AGS100-AB	Glass shelf	\$103
BN	AGS100-BN	Glass shelf	\$ 97
CP	AGS100-CP	Glass shelf	\$ 83
MB	AGS100-MB	Glass shelf	\$103
ORB	AGS100-ORB	Glass shelf	\$103

## Anja Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ADRH100-AB	Double robe hook	\$ 43
BN	ADRH100-BN	Double robe hook	\$ 40
CP	ADRH100-CP	Double robe hook	\$ 34
MB	ADRH100-MB	Double robe hook	\$ 43
ORB	ADRH100-ORB	Double robe hook	\$ 43
AB	ADTB100-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$135
BN	ADTB100-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$127
CP	ADTB100-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$108
MB	ADTB100-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$135
ORB	ADTB100-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$135
AB	ADTB100-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$150
BN	ADTB100-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$141
CP	ADTB100-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$120
MB	ADTB100-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$150
ORB	ADTB100-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$150
AB	ATPH100-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 75
BN	ATPH100-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 71
CP	ATPH100CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 60
MB	ATPH100-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 75
ORB	ATPH100-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 75
AB	ATB100-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$ 85
BN	ATB100-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$ 81
CP	ATB100-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 68
MB	ATB100-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$ 85
ORB	ATB100-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$ 85
AB	ATB100-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$ 94
BN	ATB100-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$ 88
CP	ATB100-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$ 76
MB	ATB100-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$ 94
ORB	ATB100-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$ 94

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Bath Accessories



### Gleason Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation

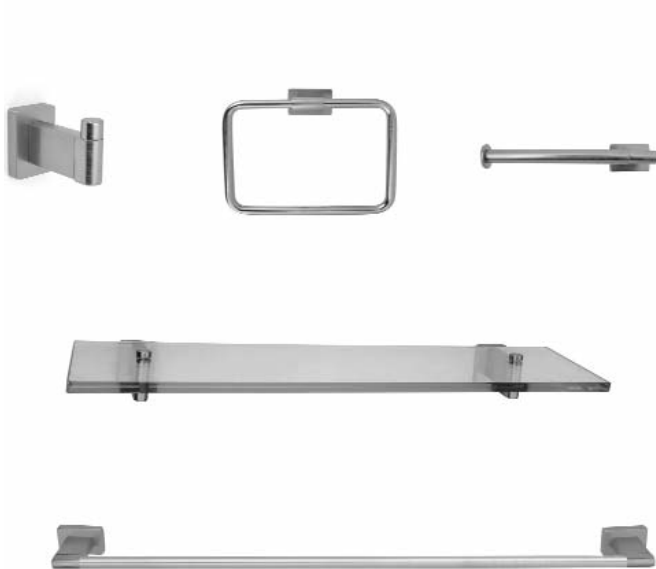
Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR102-AB	Towel ring	\$ 69
BN	ATR102-BN	Towel ring	\$ 58
CP	ATR102-CP	Towel ring	\$ 50
MB	ATR102-MB	Towel ring	\$ 69
ORB	ATR102-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 69
AB	AGS102-AB	Glass shelf	\$111
BN	AGS102-BN	Glass shelf	\$105
CP	AGS102-CP	Glass shelf	\$ 97
MB	AGS102-MB	Glass shelf	\$111
ORB	AGS102-ORB	Glass shelf	\$111

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ADRH102-AB	Double robe hook	\$ 41
BN	ADRH102-BN	Double robe hook	\$ 38
CP	ADRH102-CP	Double robe hook	\$ 32
MB	ADRH102-MB	Double robe hook	\$ 41
ORB	ADRH102-ORB	Double robe hook	\$ 41
AB	ADTB102-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$148
BN	ADTB102-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$136
CP	ADTB102-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$119
MB	ADTB102-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$148
ORB	ADTB102-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$148
AB	ADTB102-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$163
BN	ADTB102-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$145
CP	ADTB102-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$132
MB	ADTB102-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$163
ORB	ADTB102-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$163
AB	ATPH102-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 82
BN	ATPH102-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 76
CP	ATPH102CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 70
MB	ATPH102-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 82
ORB	ATPH102-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 82
AB	ATB102-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$100
BN	ATB102-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$ 80
CP	ATB102-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 70
MB	ATB102-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$100
ORB	ATB102-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$100
AB	ATB102-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$ 90
BN	ATB102-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$ 85
CP	ATB102-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$ 74
MB	ATB102-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$ 90
ORB	ATB102-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$ 90

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

## Bath Accessories



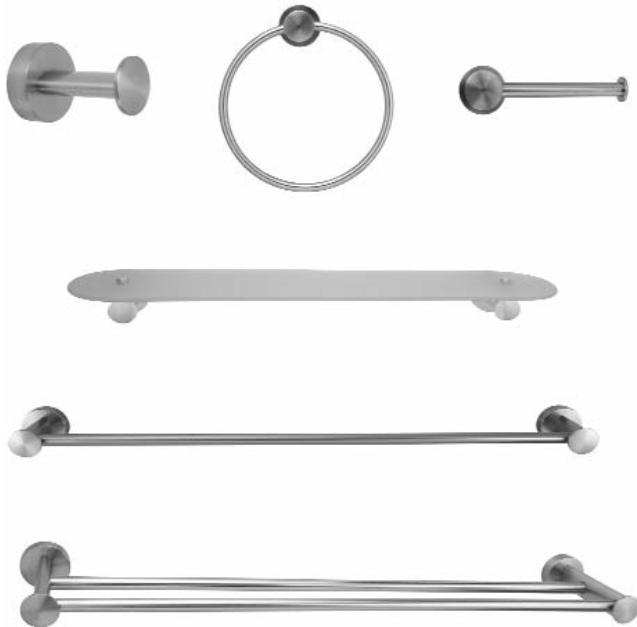
### Nayland Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Wall mount installation
- Includes concealed hardware

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ARH104-AB	Robe hook	\$ 35
BN	ARH104-BN	Robe hook	\$ 31
CP	ARH104-CP	Robe hook	\$ 27
MB	ARH104-MB	Robe hook	\$ 35
ORB	ARH104-ORB	Robe hook	\$ 35
AB	ATPH104-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 52
BN	ATPH104-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 47
CP	ATPH104CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 40
MB	ATPH104-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 52
ORB	ATPH104-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 52
AB	ATB104-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$110
BN	ATB104-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$ 97
CP	ATB104-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 85
MB	ATB104-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$110
ORB	ATB104-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$110
AB	ATB104-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$117
BN	ATB104-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$104
CP	ATB104-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$ 91
MB	ATB104-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$117
ORB	ATB104-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$117
AB	ATR104-AB	Towel ring	\$ 81
BN	ATR104-BN	Towel ring	\$ 74
CP	ATR104-CP	Towel ring	\$ 64
MB	ATR104-MB	Towel ring	\$ 81
ORB	ATR104-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 81
AB	AGS104-AB	Glass shelf	\$122
BN	AGS104-BN	Glass shelf	\$107
CP	AGS104-CP	Glass shelf	\$ 97
MB	AGS104-MB	Glass shelf	\$122
ORB	AGS104-ORB	Glass shelf	\$122

Schedule M

## Bath Accessories



Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR106-AB	Towel ring	\$ 55
BN	ATR106-BN	Towel ring	\$ 51
CP	ATR106-CP	Towel ring	\$ 44
MB	ATR106-MB	Towel ring	\$ 55
ORB	ATR106-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 55
AB	AGS106-AB	Glass shelf	\$100
BN	AGS106-BN	Glass shelf	\$ 94
CP	AGS106-CP	Glass shelf	\$ 86
MB	AGS106-MB	Glass shelf	\$100
ORB	AGS106-ORB	Glass shelf	\$100

## Plumer Bath Accessories

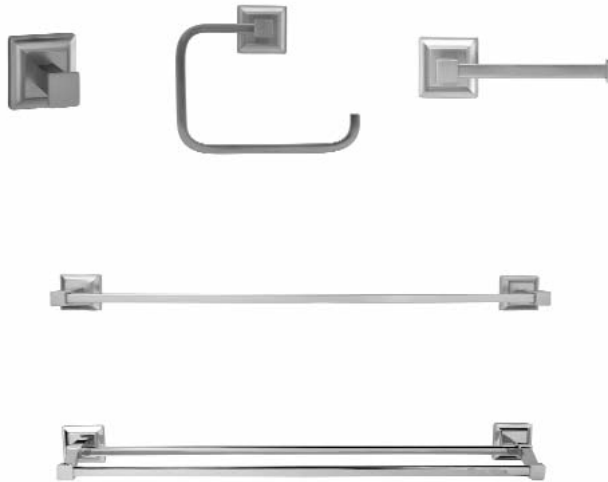
- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ARH106-AB	Robe hook	\$ 31
BN	ARH106-BN	Robe hook	\$ 29
CP	ARH106-CP	Robe hook	\$ 25
MB	ARH106-MB	Robe hook	\$ 31
ORB	ARH106-ORB	Robe hook	\$ 31
AB	ADTB106-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$155
BN	ADTB106-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$137
CP	ADTB106-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$120
MB	ADTB106-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$155
ORB	ADTB106-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$155
AB	ADTB106-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$170
BN	ADTB106-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$151
CP	ADTB106-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$131
MB	ADTB106-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$170
ORB	ADTB106-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$170
AB	ATPH106-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 46
BN	ATPH106-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 43
CP	ATPH106CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 37
MB	ATPH106-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 46
ORB	ATPH106-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 46
AB	ATB106-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$ 94
BN	ATB106-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$ 86
CP	ATB106-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 76
MB	ATB106-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$ 94
ORB	ATB106-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$ 94
AB	ATB106-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$101
BN	ATB106-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$ 94
CP	ATB106-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$ 81
MB	ATB106-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$101
ORB	ATB106-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$101

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

## Bath Accessories



### Stanton Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ATR108-AB	Towel ring	\$ 97
BN	ATR108-BN	Towel ring	\$ 89
CP	ATR108-CP	Towel ring	\$ 77
MB	ATR108-MB	Towel ring	\$ 97
ORB	ATR108-ORB	Towel ring	\$ 97

Color	Product Number	Description	Price
AB	ARH108-AB	Robe hook	\$ 38
BN	ARH108-BN	Robe hook	\$ 35
CP	ARH108-CP	Robe hook	\$ 30
MB	ARH108-MB	Robe hook	\$ 38
ORB	ARH108-ORB	Robe hook	\$ 38
AB	ADTB108-18-AB	18" Double towel bar	\$174
BN	ADTB108-18-BN	18" Double towel bar	\$160
CP	ADTB108-18-CP	18" Double towel bar	\$139
MB	ADTB108-18-MB	18" Double towel bar	\$174
ORB	ADTB108-18-ORB	18" Double towel bar	\$174
AB	ADTB108-24-AB	24" Double towel bar	\$198
BN	ADTB108-24-BN	24" Double towel bar	\$181
CP	ADTB108-24-CP	24" Double towel bar	\$158
MB	ADTB108-24-MB	24" Double towel bar	\$198
ORB	ADTB108-24-ORB	24" Double towel bar	\$198
AB	ATPH108-AB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 50
BN	ATPH108-BN	Toilet paper holder	\$ 46
CP	ATPH108CP	Toilet paper holder	\$ 40
MB	ATPH108-MB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 50
ORB	ATPH108-ORB	Toilet paper holder	\$ 50
AB	ATB108-18-AB	18" Towel bar	\$ 98
BN	ATB108-18-BN	18" Towel bar	\$ 91
CP	ATB108-18-CP	18" Towel bar	\$ 80
MB	ATB108-18-MB	18" Towel bar	\$ 98
ORB	ATB108-18-ORB	18" Towel bar	\$ 98
AB	ATB108-24-AB	24" Towel bar	\$106
BN	ATB108-24-BN	24" Towel bar	\$ 98
CP	ATB108-24-CP	24" Towel bar	\$ 85
MB	ATB108-24-MB	24" Towel bar	\$106
ORB	ATB108-24-ORB	24" Towel bar	\$106

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
2-413ORB.....	88	3-314BQ.....	44	3-554WH.....	33
2-413PN.....	88	3-314WH.....	44	3-556WH.....	33
2-413SN.....	88	3-318BQ.....	44	3-558WH.....	33
2-413WB.....	88	3-318WH.....	44	3-584BQ.....	28,69
2-413WC.....	88	3-321WH.....	45	3-584WH.....	28,69
3-121WH.....	48	3-324WH.....	45	3-588BQ.....	28,69
3-128WH.....	48	3-328WH.....	45	3-588WH.....	28,69
3-131WH.....	62	3-331WH.....	47	3-644BQ.....	61
3-138WH.....	62	3-334WH.....	47	3-644WH.....	61
3-141WH.....	37	3-338WH.....	47	3-648BQ.....	61
3-148WH.....	37	3-341WH.....	54	3-648WH.....	61
3-151WH.....	37	3-344WH.....	54	3-654BQ.....	64
3-158WH.....	37	3-348WH.....	54	3-654WH.....	64
3-161WH.....	35	3-351WH.....	46	3-658BQ.....	64
3-168WH.....	35	3-354WH.....	46	3-658WH.....	64
3-171WH.....	35	3-358WH.....	46	3-664BQ.....	61
3-178WH.....	35	3-361WH.....	53	3-664WH.....	61
3-181WH.....	52	3-368WH.....	53	3-668BQ.....	61
3-188WH.....	52	3-371WH.....	53	3-668WH.....	61
3-191WH.....	67	3-378WH.....	53	3-678WH.....	46
3-198WH.....	67	3-381WH.....	66,75	3-754BQ.....	64
3-201WH.....	32,43,71	3-384WH.....	66,75	3-754WH.....	64
3-202BQ.....	43	3-388WH.....	66,75	3-758BQ.....	64
3-202WH.....	43	3-394WH.....	66	3-758WH.....	64
3-211WH.....	62	3-398WH.....	66	3-761WH.....	60
3-214WH.....	62	3-414WH.....	65	3-764WH.....	60
3-218WH.....	62	3-418WH.....	65	3-768WH.....	60
3-221BQ.....	16,41	3-421WH.....	25	3-771WH.....	60
3-221WH.....	16,41	3-428WH.....	25	3-774WH.....	60
3-228BQ.....	16,41	3-431WH.....	25	3-778WH.....	60
3-228WH.....	16,41	3-438WH.....	25	3-844BQ.....	58
3-251WH.....	41	3-441WH.....	30	3-844WH.....	58
3-258WH.....	41	3-444WH.....	30	3-848BQ.....	58
3-261WH.....	51	3-448WH.....	30	3-848WH.....	58
3-264WH.....	51	3-451WH.....	24	3-854BQ.....	58
3-268WH.....	51	3-454WH.....	24	3-854WH.....	58
3-271WH.....	51	3-461WH.....	30	3-858BQ.....	58
3-274WH.....	51	3-464WH.....	30	3-858WH.....	58
3-278WH.....	51	3-468WH.....	30	3-864BQ.....	59
3-281WH.....	32	3-494WH.....	65	3-864WH.....	59
3-284WH.....	32	3-498WH.....	65	3-868BQ.....	59
3-288WH.....	32	3-531WH.....	34,70	3-868WH.....	59
3-291WH.....	48	3-534WH.....	34,70	3-871BQ.....	59,74
3-294WH.....	48	3-538WH.....	34,70	3-871WH.....	59,74
3-298WH.....	48	3-541WH.....	33	3-874BQ.....	59,74
3-301WH.....	47	3-544WH.....	33	3-874WH.....	59,74
3-304WH.....	47	3-548WH.....	33	3-876BQ.....	59,74
3-308WH.....	47	3-551WH.....	33	3-876WH.....	59,74



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
3-931WH.....	50,72	3-3008WH.....	26	4-231BQ.....	13,178
3-934WH.....	50,72	3-3011WH.....	34	4-231WH.....	13,178
3-941WH.....	50	3-3014WH.....	34	4-238BQ.....	13,178
3-944WH.....	50	3-3018WH.....	34	4-238WH.....	13,178
3-948WH.....	50	3-2021WH.....	63,75	4-245WH.....	110
3-971WH.....	42	3-3021WH.....	15,40	4-261WH.....	187
3-978WH.....	42	3-3031WH.....	42	4-264WH.....	187
3-1001WH.....	49	3-3034WH.....	42	4-268WH.....	187
3-1008WH.....	49	3-3038WH.....	42	4-271WH.....	187
3-1061WH.....	55	3-3041WH.....	57,73	4-274WH.....	187
3-1068WH.....	55	3-3044WH.....	57,73	4-278WH.....	187
3-1071WH.....	55	3-3048WH.....	57,73	4-281WH.....	169
3-1078WH.....	55	3-3051WH.....	27,68	4-284WH.....	169
3-1081WH.....	54	3-3054WH.....	27,68	4-288WH.....	169
3-1088WH.....	54	3-3058WH.....	27,68	4-321WH.....	82,180
3-1091WH.....	16,56,73	3-3061WH.....	57,74	4-323WH.....	104
3-1101WH.....	39,70	3-3064WH.....	57,74	4-325WH.....	105
3-1108WH.....	39,70	3-3068WH.....	57,74	4-327WH.....	18
3-1109WH.....	15,39,71	3-9101WH.....	36	4-328WH.....	82,180
3-1111WH.....	38	3-9104WH.....	36	4-341WH.....	85,192
3-1118WH.....	38	3-9108WH.....	36	4-348WH.....	85,192
3-1121WH.....	38	3-9111WH.....	36	4-351WH.....	191
3-1128WH.....	38	3-9114WH.....	36	4-358WH.....	191
3-1231WH.....	52	3-9118WH.....	36	4-360WH.....	111
3-1234WH.....	52	3-9121WH.....	40	4-361WH.....	190
3-1238WH.....	52	3-9124WH.....	40	4-362WH.....	112
3-2001WH.....	31	3-9128WH.....	40	4-363WH.....	112
3-2008WH.....	69	3-9141WH.....	29	4-364WH.....	112
3-2011WH.....	69	3-9144WH.....	29	4-365WH.....	112
3-2018WH.....	31	3-9151WH.....	28	4-368WH.....	190
3-2021WH.....	63,75	3-9154WH.....	28	4-369WH.....	111
3-2028WH.....	63,75	3-9161WH.....	27,68	4-370WH.....	111
3-2031WH.....	63	3-9164WH.....	27,68	4-371WH.....	191
3-2038WH.....	63	3-9168WH.....	27,68	4-372WH.....	110
3-2041WH.....	45	4-111WH.....	181	4-373WH.....	110
3-2048WH.....	45	4-118WH.....	181	4-374WH.....	111
3-2051WH.....	44	4-121WH.....	200	4-375WH.....	111
3-2058WH.....	44	4-128WH.....	200	4-378WH.....	191
3-2061WH.....	29	4-131WH.....	199	4-379WH.....	111
3-2064WH.....	29	4-138WH.....	199	4-381WH.....	109
3-2066WH.....	29	4-151WH.....	17	4-382WH.....	83,186
3-2071WH.....	49,72	4-158WH.....	17	4-430WH.....	117
3-2074WH.....	49,72	4-181WH.....	20	4-431WH.....	117
3-2081WH.....	56	4-188WH.....	20	4-432WH.....	117
3-2084WH.....	56	4-211WH.....	86,195	4-433WH.....	117
3-2086WH.....	56	4-218WH.....	86,195	4-435WH.....	97
3-3001WH.....	26	4-221WH.....	195	4-436WH.....	97
3-3004WH.....	26	4-228WH.....	195	4-438WH.....	96

<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>
4-439WH.....	96	4-621WH.....	170	4-928WH.....	176
4-440WH.....	95	4-624WH.....	170	4-931WH.....	176
4-441WH.....	167	4-628WH.....	170	4-938WH.....	176
4-444WH.....	167	4-640WH.....	20,116	4-941WH.....	185
4-448WH.....	167	4-709BQ.....	20	4-948WH.....	185
4-450WH.....	106	4-709WH.....	20	4-951WH.....	185
4-451WH.....	106	4-710BQ.....	19	4-958WH.....	185
4-454WH.....	107	4-710WH.....	19	4-1011WH.....	80,177
4-455WH.....	107	4-715BQ.....	89	4-1060WH.....	85,193
4-457WH.....	94	4-715WH.....	89	4-1061WH.....	193
4-458WH.....	94	4-715WH-DG.....	89	4-1068WH.....	193
4-459WH.....	95	4-732BQ.....	90	4-1070WH.....	85,193
4-460WH.....	98	4-732WH.....	90	4-1071WH.....	192
4-463BQ.....	99	4-733BQ.....	90	4-1072WH.....	115
4-463WH.....	99	4-733WH.....	90	4-1078WH.....	192
4-464WH.....	113	4-733WH-DG.....	90	4-1080WH.....	19
4-465BQ.....	17	4-734WH.....	90	4-1081WH.....	192
4-465WH.....	17	4-745BQ.....	14,84,191	4-1088WH.....	192
4-466WH.....	113	4-745WH.....	14,84,191	4-1091WH.....	14,194
4-467WH.....	99	4-750BQ.....	12,79,172	4-1095WH.....	102
4-468WH.....	113	4-750WH.....	12,79,172	4-1095MBL.....	102
4-471WH.....	107	4-751WH.....	87,197	4-1095MCR.....	102
4-481WH.....	110	4-761WH.....	197	4-1095MLG.....	102
4-484WH.....	110	4-764WH.....	197	4-1095MTA.....	102
4-488WH.....	110	4-768WH.....	197	4-1095MWH.....	102
4-490WH.....	119	4-771WH.....	196	4-1096WH.....	102
4-491WH.....	119	4-774WH.....	196	4-1096MBL.....	102
4-492WH.....	105	4-778WH.....	196	4-1096MCR.....	102
4-493WH.....	106	4-811WH.....	82,182	4-1096MLG.....	102
4-520WH.....	17,89	4-814WH.....	82,182	4-1096MTA.....	102
4-521BQ.....	86,194	4-821WH.....	182	4-1096MWH.....	102
4-521WH.....	86,194	4-824WH.....	182	4-1097WH.....	103
4-525WH.....	19,89	4-828WH.....	182	4-1097MBL.....	103
4-541WH.....	170	4-831WH.....	182	4-1097MCR.....	103
4-544WH.....	170	4-834WH.....	182	4-1097MLG.....	103
4-546WH.....	170	4-838WH.....	182	4-1097MTA.....	103
4-548WH.....	170	4-841WH.....	181	4-1097MWH.....	103
4-551BQ.....	87,198	4-844WH.....	181	4-1101WH.....	80,175
4-551WH.....	87,198	4-848WH.....	181	4-1108WH.....	80,175
4-563WH.....	101	4-850WH.....	108	4-1109WH.....	12,175
4-564WH.....	101	4-851WH.....	181	4-1111WH.....	175
4-571WH.....	118	4-854WH.....	181	4-1118WH.....	175
4-574WH.....	118	4-858WH.....	181	4-1120WH.....	169
4-578WH.....	118	4-901WH.....	163	4-1122WH.....	173
4-610WH.....	97	4-904WH.....	163	4-1124WH.....	80,176
4-611WH.....	78,171	4-908WH.....	163	4-1126WH.....	183
4-614WH.....	78,171	4-911WH.....	83,186	4-1128WH.....	183
4-618WH.....	78,171	4-921WH.....	176	4-1130WH.....	186

## Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4-1132WH.....	84,188	4-3058WH.....	161	4-9064WH.....	183
4-1134WH.....	190	4-3061WH.....	86,196	4-9066WH.....	185
4-1136WH.....	196	4-3064WH.....	86,196	4-9068WH.....	84,188
4-1138WH.....	87,199	4-3068WH.....	86,196	4-9080WH.....	164
4-1231WH.....	188	4-8002WH.....	114	4-9090WH.....	197
4-1234WH.....	188	4-8010WH.....	98	4-9092WH.....	198
4-1238WH.....	188	4-8012WH.....	99	4-9094WH.....	198
4-1241WH.....	189	4-8014WH.....	98	4-9096WH.....	199
4-1244WH.....	189	4-8016WH.....	100	4-9100WH.....	201
4-1248WH.....	189	4-8022WH.....	100	4-9111WH.....	174
4-1251WH.....	189	4-8030WH.....	120	4-9114WH.....	174
4-1254WH.....	189	4-8032WH.....	118	4-9118WH.....	174
4-1258WH.....	189	4-8034WH.....	118	4-9120WH.....	200
4-1261WH.....	189	4-8036WH-KIT.....	116	4-9121WH.....	200
4-1264WH.....	189	4-8040WH.....	113	4-9124WH.....	201
4-1268WH.....	189	4-8042WH.....	108	4-9130WH.....	190
4-1451WH.....	160	4-8050WH.....	104	4-9131WH.....	165
4-1454WH.....	160	4-8052WH.....	101	4-9134WH.....	165
4-1461WH.....	165	4-8060WH.....	114	4-9138WH.....	165
4-1464WH.....	165	4-8061WH.....	112	4-9140WH-KIT.....	164
4-1468WH.....	165	4-8070WH.....	113	4-9141WH.....	163
4-19121WH.....	177	4-8076WH.....	115	4-9144WH.....	163
4-19124WH.....	177	4-8080WH.....	105	4-9150WH.....	163
4-19128WH.....	177	4-8086WH.....	104	4-9151WH.....	162
4-2001WH.....	77,167	4-8090WH.....	109	4-9154WH.....	162
4-2008WH.....	77,167	4-8100WH.....	116	4-9160WH.....	77,165
4-2011WH.....	166	4-8120WH.....	114	4-9161WH.....	162
4-2018WH.....	166	4-8130WH.....	115	4-9164WH.....	162
4-2041WH.....	180	4-8140WH.....	95	4L-101WH.....	83,187
4-2048WH.....	180	4-9002WH.....	168	4L-400WH.....	100
4-2051WH.....	179	4-9010WH.....	166	4L-531WH.....	78,171
4-2058WH.....	179	4-9011WH.....	166	4L-561WH.....	78,171
4-2061WH.....	18	4-9020WH.....	172	4L-2000WH.....	77,167
4-2068WH.....	18	4-9022WH.....	79,173	4R-101WH.....	83,187
4-2071WH.....	18	4-9030WH.....	12,79,174	4R-400WH.....	100
4-2078WH.....	18	4-9032WH.....	13,81,178	4R-531WH.....	78,171
4-3001WH.....	161	4-9040WH.....	76,160	4R-561WH.....	78,171
4-3004WH.....	161	4-9041WH.....	76,160	4R-2000WH.....	77,167
4-3008WH.....	161	4-9044WH.....	76,160	5-004BA.....	207
4-3011WH.....	170	4-9045WH.....	76,160	5-004CM.....	207
4-3014WH.....	170	4-9050WH.....	161	5-004GM.....	207
4-3018WH.....	170	4-9051WH.....	161	5-004RS.....	207
4-3021WH.....	13,177	4-9052WH.....	81,178	5-100.....	137
4-3041WH.....	195	4-9053WH.....	81,179	5-102.....	137
4-3044WH.....	195	4-9054WH.....	76,162	5-104.....	137
4-3048WH.....	195	4-9055WH.....	76,162	5-106.....	137
4-3051WH.....	161	4-9060WH.....	82,184	5-200.....	133
4-3054WH.....	161	4-9062WH.....	184	5-202.....	134



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
5-204BL.....	131	5-708BE.....	142	5601-ORB.....	159
5-204YE.....	131	57080-AB.....	224	5601-PB.....	159
5-206BL.....	131	57080-AC.....	224	5601-PE.....	159
5-206YE.....	131	57080-BN.....	224	6712-AC.....	91
5-208.....	132	57080-CP.....	224	6712-PE.....	91
5-210.....	132	57080-MB.....	224	6713-AC.....	21
5-212HO.....	133	57080-ORB.....	224	6713-PE.....	21
5-212TR.....	133	57080-PB.....	224	6722-AC.....	91
5-214YE.....	133	57080-PN.....	224	6722-PE.....	91
5-216GR.....	134	57100-AB.....	224	6723-AC.....	21
5-216WH.....	134	57100-AC.....	224	6723-PE.....	21
5-2061WH.....	164	57100-BN.....	224	6733-AC.....	21
5-2064WH.....	164	57100-CP.....	224	6733-PE.....	21
5-2068WH.....	164	57100-MB.....	224	6752-AC.....	93
5-2071WH.....	184	57100-ORB.....	224	6752-PE.....	93
5-2074WH.....	184	57100-PB.....	224	6831-AC.....	123
5-2081WH.....	194	57100-PN.....	224	6831-PE.....	123
5-2084WH.....	194	5-710BL.....	142	6841-AC.....	125
5-2088WH.....	194	5530-CP.....	204	6841-PE.....	125
5-300CGC.....	154	5530-PB.....	204	6842-AC.....	93
5-300NC.....	154	5530-SN.....	204	6842-PE.....	93
5-300CVB.....	154	5586C.....	159	6843-AC.....	23
5-301CGC.....	154	55300-AB.....	203	6843-PE.....	23
5-301NC.....	154	55300-AC.....	203	6851-AC.....	124
5-301CVB.....	154	55300-BN.....	203	6851-PE.....	124
5-310CGC.....	155	55300-CP.....	203	6861-AC.....	93
5-310NC.....	155	55300-MB.....	203	6861-PE.....	93
5-310CVB.....	155	55300-ORB.....	203	721WH.....	8
5-311CGC.....	155	55300-PB.....	203	724WH.....	8
5-311NC.....	155	55300-PN.....	203	728WH.....	8
5-311CVB.....	155	55320-AB.....	203	7-471.....	128
5-321CGC.....	156	55320-AC.....	203	7-471M.....	128
5-321NC.....	156	55320-BN.....	203	7-474.....	129
5-321CVB.....	156	55320-CP.....	203	7-474M.....	129
5-323CGC.....	156	55320-MB.....	203	7-475.....	130
5-323NC.....	156	55320-ORB.....	203	7-475M.....	130
5-323CVB.....	156	55320-PB.....	203	7-476.....	130
5-325CGC.....	157	55320-PN.....	203	7-476M.....	130
5-325NC.....	157	5600-AC.....	159	7-477.....	128
5-325CVB.....	157	5600-BN.....	159	7-477M.....	128
5-326CGC.....	157	5600-CP.....	159	7-478.....	128
5-326NC.....	157	5600-ORB.....	159	7-478M.....	128
5-326CVB.....	157	5600-PB.....	159	7-480.....	129
5-700CR.....	141	5600-PN.....	159	7-480M.....	129
5-700YE.....	141	5600-PE.....	159	7-481.....	130
5-702BL.....	141	5601-AC.....	159	7-481M.....	130
5-704BL.....	141	5601-BN.....	159	7-482.....	129
5-706BE.....	142	5601-CP.....	159	7-482M.....	129

## Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
7-491.....	126	7-556WH-GL.....	202	7-743MPCR.....	138
7-494.....	126	7-556WH-MT.....	202	7-744MPCA.....	138
7-495.....	126	7-558WH-GL.....	202	7-744MPCR.....	138
7-496.....	126	7-558WH-MT.....	202	7-745MPCA.....	138
7-497.....	127	755WH-BN.....	11	7-745MPCR.....	138
7-498.....	127	755WH-CP.....	11	7-746MHBL.....	140
7-499.....	127	755WH-ORB.....	11	7-746MHLU.....	140
749WH-BN.....	9	755WH-PB.....	11	7-746MHWL.....	140
749WH-CP.....	9	755WH-PN.....	11	7-747MHBL.....	140
749WH-ORB.....	9	756WH-BN.....	11	7-747MHLU.....	140
749WH-PB.....	9	756WH-CP.....	11	7-747MHWL.....	140
749WH-PN.....	9	756WH-ORB.....	11	7-750DAC.....	122
750WH-BN.....	9	756WH-PB.....	11	7-751AC.....	124
750WH-CP.....	9	756WH-PN.....	11	7-752AC.....	122
750WH-ORB.....	9	758WH-BN.....	9	7-753AC.....	122
750WH-PB.....	9	758WH-CP.....	9	7-754AC.....	123
750WH-PN.....	9	758WH-ORB.....	9	7-757AC.....	125
7-507WH.....	145	758WH-PB.....	9	961WH.....	5
7-507WH-GL.....	145	758WH-PN.....	9	961WH-BN.....	7
7-513WH.....	146	759WH-BN.....	10	961WH-CP.....	7
7-513WH-GL.....	146	759WH-CP.....	10	961WH-ORB.....	7
7-514WH.....	145	759WH-ORB.....	10	961WH-PB.....	7
7-514WH-GL.....	145	759WH-PB.....	10	961WH-PN.....	7
7-515WH.....	146	759WH-PN.....	10	962WH.....	5
7-515WH-GL.....	146	7-562WH.....	145	962WH-BN.....	7
7-516WH.....	146	7-562WH-GL.....	145	962WH-CP.....	7
7-516WH-GL.....	146	7-601PN.....	22,91	962WH-ORB.....	7
752WH-BN.....	10	7-602PN.....	22,91	962WH-PB.....	7
752WH-CP.....	10	7-603BN.....	22,92	962WH-PN.....	7
752WH-ORB.....	10	7-608SAC.....	23,92	963WH.....	5
752WH-PB.....	10	7-610SAC.....	23,92	963WH-BN.....	6
752WH-PN.....	10	7-705GPBE.....	135	963WH-CP.....	6
7-520WH.....	147	7-706GPBE.....	135	963WH-ORB.....	6
7-520WH-GL.....	147	7-706GPBG.....	135	963WH-PB.....	6
7-521WH.....	147	7-706GPBL.....	135	963WH-PN.....	6
7-521WH-GL.....	147	7-707GUT.....	135	964WH.....	5
753WH-BN.....	11	7-710GPBL.....	136	964WH-BN.....	6
753WH-CP.....	11	7-712GPBL.....	136	964WH-CP.....	6
753WH-ORB.....	11	7-714TRBE.....	144	964WH-ORB.....	6
753WH-PB.....	11	7-715TRBE.....	144	964WH-PB.....	6
753WH-PN.....	11	7-719GPBL.....	136	964WH-PN.....	6
754WH-BN.....	10	7-720GPBL.....	136	965WH.....	5
754WH-CP.....	10	7-729.....	143	965WH-BN.....	7
754WH-ORB.....	10	7-730.....	143	965WH-CP.....	7
754WH-PB.....	10	7-732.....	143	965WH-ORB.....	7
754WH-PN.....	10	7-733.....	143	965WH-PB.....	7
7-554WH-GL.....	202	7-741MPCA.....	139	965WH-PN.....	7
7-554WH-MT.....	202	7-742MPCA.....	139	966WH.....	5



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
966WH-BN.....	7	ATB100-18-BN.....	231	ATB102-24-ORB.....	232
966WH-CP.....	7	ATB100-18-CP.....	231	ATR102-AB.....	232
966WH-ORB.....	7	ATB100-18-MB.....	231	ATR102-BN.....	232
966WH-PB.....	7	ATB100-18-ORB.....	231	ATR102-CP.....	232
966WH-PN.....	7	ATB100-24-AB.....	231	ATR102-MB.....	232
967WH.....	5	ATB100-24-BN.....	231	ATR102-ORB.....	232
967WH-BN.....	6	ATB100-24-CP.....	231	AGS104-AB.....	233
967WH-CP.....	6	ATB100-24-MB.....	231	AGS104-BN.....	233
967WH-ORB.....	6	ATB100-24-ORB.....	231	AGS104-CP.....	233
967WH-PB.....	6	ATR100-AB.....	231	AGS104-MB.....	233
967WH-PN.....	6	ATR100-BN.....	231	AGS104-ORB.....	233
968BQ.....	4	ATR100-CP.....	231	ARH104-AB.....	233
968WH.....	4	ATR100-MB.....	231	ARH104-BN.....	233
969WH.....	5	ATR100-ORB.....	231	ARH104-CP.....	233
969WH-BN.....	6	ADRH102-AB.....	232	ARH104-MB.....	233
969WH-CP.....	6	ADRH102-BN.....	232	ARH104-ORB.....	233
969WH-ORB.....	6	ADRH102-CP.....	232	ATPH104-AB.....	233
969WH-PB.....	6	ADRH102-MB.....	232	ATPH104-BN.....	233
969WH-PN.....	6	ADRH102-ORB.....	232	ATPH104-CP.....	233
971WH.....	4	ADTB102-18-AB.....	232	ATPH104-MB.....	233
978WH.....	4	ADTB102-18-BN.....	232	ATPH104-ORB.....	233
5586C.....	159	ADTB102-18-CP.....	232	ATB104-18-AB.....	233
ADRH100-AB.....	231	ADTB102-18-MB.....	232	ATB104-18-BN.....	233
ADRH100-BN.....	231	ADTB102-18-ORB.....	232	ATB104-18-CP.....	233
ADRH100-CP.....	231	ADTB102-24-AB.....	232	ATB104-18-MB.....	233
ADRH100-MB.....	231	ADTB102-24-BN.....	232	ATB104-18-ORB.....	233
ADRH100-ORB.....	231	ADTB102-24-CP.....	232	ATB104-24-AB.....	233
ADTB100-18-AB.....	231	ADTB102-24-MB.....	232	ATB104-24-BN.....	233
ADTB100-18-BN.....	231	ADTB102-24-ORB.....	232	ATB104-24-CP.....	233
ADTB100-18-CP.....	231	AGS102-AB.....	232	ATB104-24-MB.....	233
ADTB100-18-MB.....	231	AGS102-BN.....	232	ATB104-24-ORB.....	233
ADTB100-18-ORB.....	231	AGS102-CP.....	232	ATR104-AB.....	233
ADTB100-24-AB.....	231	AGS102-MB.....	232	ATR104-BN.....	233
ADTB100-24-BN.....	231	AGS102-ORB.....	232	ATR104-CP.....	233
ADTB100-24-CP.....	231	ATPH102-AB.....	232	ATR104-MB.....	233
ADTB100-24-MB.....	231	ATPH102-BN.....	232	ATR104-ORB.....	233
ADTB100-24-ORB.....	231	ATPH102-CP.....	232	ADTB106-18-AB.....	234
AGS100-AB.....	231	ATPH102-MB.....	232	ADTB106-18-BN.....	234
AGS100-BN.....	231	ATPH102-ORB.....	232	ADTB106-18-CP.....	234
AGS100-CP.....	231	ATB102-18-AB.....	232	ADTB106-18-MB.....	234
AGS100-MB.....	231	ATB102-18-BN.....	232	ADTB106-18-ORB.....	234
AGS100-ORB.....	231	ATB102-18-CP.....	232	ADTB106-24-AB.....	234
ATPH100-AB.....	231	ATB102-18-MB.....	232	ADTB106-24-BN.....	234
ATPH100-BN.....	231	ATB102-18-ORB.....	232	ADTB106-24-CP.....	234
ATPH100-CP.....	231	ATB102-24-AB.....	232	ADTB106-24-MB.....	234
ATPH100-MB.....	231	ATB102-24-BN.....	232	ADTB106-24-ORB.....	234
ATPH100-ORB.....	231	ATB102-24-CP.....	232	AGS106-AB.....	234
ATB100-18-AB.....	231	ATB102-24-MB.....	232	AGS106-BN.....	234

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
AGS106-CP.....	234	ATB108-18-AB.....	235	FA300-BE.....	149
AGS106-MB.....	234	ATB108-18-BN.....	235	FA300-DG.....	149
AGS106-ORB.....	234	ATB108-18-CP.....	235	FA300-IV.....	149
ARH106-AB.....	234	ATB108-18-MB.....	235	FA300-PM-BR.....	149
ARH106-BN.....	234	ATB108-18-ORB.....	235	FA300-SD-BR.....	149
ARH106-CP.....	234	ATB108-24-AB.....	235	FA300-WW-BR.....	149
ARH106-MB.....	234	ATB108-24-BN.....	235	FA300-RB-BL.....	149
ARH106-ORB.....	234	ATB108-24-CP.....	235	FA300-GA-BL.....	149
ATPH106-AB.....	234	ATB108-24-MB.....	235	FA301-BE.....	150
ATPH106-BN.....	234	ATB108-24-ORB.....	235	FA301-DG.....	150
ATPH106-CP.....	234	ATR108-AB.....	235	FA301-IV.....	150
ATPH106-MB.....	234	ATR108-BN.....	235	FA301-PM-BR.....	150
ATPH106-ORB.....	234	ATR108-CP.....	235	FA301-SD-BR.....	150
ATB106-18-AB.....	234	ATR108-MB.....	235	FA301-WW-BR.....	150
ATB106-18-BN.....	234	ATR108-ORB.....	235	FA301-RB-BL.....	150
ATB106-18-CP.....	234	BRACKET.....	204	FA301-GA-BL.....	150
ATB106-18-MB.....	234	CS520 WIREGRID.....	168	FA302-BE.....	150
ATB106-18-ORB.....	234	CS520.....	168	FA302-DG.....	150
ATB106-24-AB.....	234	E240-B.....	96	FA302-IV.....	150
ATB106-24-BN.....	234	E241-B.....	121	FA302-PM-BR.....	150
ATB106-24-CP.....	234	E242-B.....	121	FA302-SD-BR.....	150
ATB106-24-MB.....	234	E244-B.....	119	FA302-WW-BR.....	150
ATB106-24-ORB.....	234	FA100-BR.....	152	FA302-RB-BL.....	150
ATR106-AB.....	234	FA100-GR.....	152	FA302-GA-BL.....	150
ATR106-BN.....	234	FA200-BE.....	148	FA400-BE.....	151
ATR106-CP.....	234	FA200-DG.....	148	FA400-GR.....	151
ATR106-MB.....	234	FA200-IV.....	148	FA400-IV.....	151
ATR106-ORB.....	234	FA200-PM-BR.....	148	FA401-BE.....	151
ADTB108-18-AB.....	235	FA200-SD-BR.....	148	FA401-GR.....	151
ADTB108-18-BN.....	235	FA200-WW-BR.....	148	FA401-IV.....	151
ADTB108-18-CP.....	235	FA200-RB-BL.....	148	FA402-BE.....	152
ADTB108-18-MB.....	235	FA200-GA-BL.....	148	FA402-GR.....	152
ADTB108-18-ORB.....	235	FA201-BE.....	148	FA402-IV.....	152
ADTB108-24-AB.....	235	FA201-DG.....	148	FA1000-BE.....	153
ADTB108-24-BN.....	235	FA201-IV.....	148	FA1000-DG.....	153
ADTB108-24-CP.....	235	FA201-PM-BR.....	148	FA1000-IV.....	153
ADTB108-24-MB.....	235	FA201-SD-BR.....	148	FA1001-BE.....	153
ADTB108-24-ORB.....	235	FA201-WW-BR.....	148	FA1001-DG.....	153
ARH108-AB.....	235	FA201-RB-BL.....	148	FA1001-IV.....	153
ARH108-BN.....	235	FA201-GA-BL.....	148	HANGERS.....	204
ARH108-CP.....	235	FA202-BE.....	149	HARDR-MBL.....	103
ARH108-MB.....	235	FA202-DG.....	149	HARDR-MCR.....	103
ARH108-ORB.....	235	FA202-IV.....	149	HARDR-MLGL.....	103
ATPH108-AB.....	235	FA202-PM-BR.....	149	HARDR-MTA.....	103
ATPH108-BN.....	235	FA202-SD-BR.....	149	HARDR-MWH.....	103
ATPH108-CP.....	235	FA202-WW-BR.....	149	HRA-210-AB.....	227
ATPH108-MB.....	235	FA202-RB-BL.....	149	HRA-210-BN.....	227
ATPH108-ORB.....	235	FA202-GA-BL.....	149	HRA-210-CP.....	227

<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>
HRA-210-IR.....	227	HRA-614-IR.....	227	HRD1-612-IR.....	226
HRA-210-ORB.....	227	HRA-614-ORB.....	227	HRD1-612-ORB.....	226
HRA-210-PB.....	227	HRA-614-PB.....	227	HRD1-612-PB.....	226
HRA-212-AB.....	227	HRD1-210-AB.....	226	HRD1-614-AB.....	226
HRA-212-BN.....	227	HRD1-210-BN.....	226	HRD1-614-BN.....	226
HRA-212-CP.....	227	HRD1-210-CP.....	226	HRD1-614-CP.....	226
HRA-212-IR.....	227	HRD1-210-IR.....	226	HRD1-614-IR.....	226
HRA-212-ORB.....	227	HRD1-210-ORB.....	226	HRD1-614-ORB.....	226
HRA-212-PB.....	227	HRD1-210-PB.....	226	HRD1-614-PB.....	226
HRA-214-AB.....	227	HRD1-212-AB.....	226	HRHSL-210-AB.....	225
HRA-214-BN.....	227	HRD1-212-BN.....	226	HRHSL-210-BN.....	225
HRA-214-CP.....	227	HRD1-212-CP.....	226	HRHSL-210-CP.....	225
HRA-214-IR.....	227	HRD1-212-IR.....	226	HRHSL-210-IR.....	225
HRA-214-ORB.....	227	HRD1-212-ORB.....	226	HRHSL-210-ORB.....	225
HRA-214-PB.....	227	HRD1-212-PB.....	226	HRHSL-210-PB.....	225
HRA-410-AB.....	227	HRD1-214-AB.....	226	HRHSL-212-AB.....	225
HRA-410-BN.....	227	HRD1-214-BN.....	226	HRHSL-212-BN.....	225
HRA-410-CP.....	227	HRD1-214-CP.....	226	HRHSL-212-CP.....	225
HRA-410-IR.....	227	HRD1-214-IR.....	226	HRHSL-212-IR.....	225
HRA-410-ORB.....	227	HRD1-214-ORB.....	226	HRHSL-212-ORB.....	225
HRA-410-PB.....	227	HRD1-214-PB.....	226	HRHSL-212-PB.....	225
HRA-412-AB.....	227	HRD1-410-AB.....	226	HRHSL-214-AB.....	225
HRA-412-BN.....	227	HRD1-410-BN.....	226	HRHSL-214-BN.....	225
HRA-412-CP.....	227	HRD1-410-CP.....	226	HRHSL-214-CP.....	225
HRA-412-IR.....	227	HRD1-410-IR.....	226	HRHSL-214-IR.....	225
HRA-412-ORB.....	227	HRD1-410-ORB.....	226	HRHSL-214-ORB.....	225
HRA-412-PB.....	227	HRD1-410-PB.....	226	HRHSL-214-PB.....	225
HRA-414-AB.....	227	HRD1-412-AB.....	226	HRHSL-410-AB.....	225
HRA-414-BN.....	227	HRD1-412-BN.....	226	HRHSL-410-BN.....	225
HRA-414-CP.....	227	HRD1-412-CP.....	226	HRHSL-410-CP.....	225
HRA-414-IR.....	227	HRD1-412-IR.....	226	HRHSL-410-IR.....	225
HRA-414-ORB.....	227	HRD1-412-ORB.....	226	HRHSL-410-ORB.....	225
HRA-414-PB.....	227	HRD1-412-PB.....	226	HRHSL-410-PB.....	225
HRA-610-AB.....	227	HRD1-414-AB.....	226	HRHSL-412-AB.....	225
HRA-610-BN.....	227	HRD1-414-BN.....	226	HRHSL-412-BN.....	225
HRA-610-CP.....	227	HRD1-414-CP.....	226	HRHSL-412-CP.....	225
HRA-610-IR.....	227	HRD1-414-IR.....	226	HRHSL-412-IR.....	225
HRA-610-ORB.....	227	HRD1-414-ORB.....	226	HRHSL-412-ORB.....	225
HRA-610-PB.....	227	HRD1-414-PB.....	226	HRHSL-412-PB.....	225
HRA-612-AB.....	227	HRD1-610-AB.....	226	HRHSL-414-AB.....	225
HRA-612-BN.....	227	HRD1-610-BN.....	226	HRHSL-414-BN.....	225
HRA-612-CP.....	227	HRD1-610-CP.....	226	HRHSL-414-CP.....	225
HRA-612-IR.....	227	HRD1-610-IR.....	226	HRHSL-414-IR.....	225
HRA-612-ORB.....	227	HRD1-610-ORB.....	226	HRHSL-414-ORB.....	225
HRA-612-PB.....	227	HRD1-610-PB.....	226	HRHSL-414-PB.....	225
HRA-614-AB.....	227	HRD1-612-AB.....	226	HRHSL-610-AB.....	225
HRA-614-BN.....	227	HRD1-612-BN.....	226	HRHSL-610-BN.....	225
HRA-614-CP.....	227	HRD1-612-CP.....	226	HRHSL-610-CP.....	225



## Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
HRHSL-610-IR.....	225	HRHV204-414-IR.....	230	HRHV206-610-IR.....	229
HRHSL-610-ORB.....	225	HRHV204-414-ORB.....	230	HRHV206-610-ORB.....	229
HRHSL-610-PB.....	225	HRHV204-414-PB.....	230	HRHV206-610-PB.....	229
HRHSL-612-AB.....	225	HRHV204-610-AB.....	230	HRHV210-210-AB.....	228
HRHSL-612-BN.....	225	HRHV204-610-BN.....	230	HRHV210-210-BN.....	228
HRHSL-612-CP.....	225	HRHV204-610-CP.....	230	HRHV210-210-CP.....	228
HRHSL-612-IR.....	225	HRHV204-610-IR.....	230	HRHV210-210-IR.....	228
HRHSL-612-ORB.....	225	HRHV204-610-ORB.....	230	HRHV210-210-ORB.....	228
HRHSL-612-PB.....	225	HRHV204-610-PB.....	230	HRHV210-210-PB.....	228
HRHSL-614-AB.....	225	HRHV206-210-AB.....	229	HRHV210-212-AB.....	228
HRHSL-614-BN.....	225	HRHV206-210-BN.....	229	HRHV210-212-BN.....	228
HRHSL-614-CP.....	225	HRHV206-210-CP.....	229	HRHV210-212-CP.....	228
HRHSL-614-IR.....	225	HRHV206-210-IR.....	229	HRHV210-212-IR.....	228
HRHSL-614-ORB.....	225	HRHV206-210-ORB.....	229	HRHV210-212-ORB.....	228
HRHSL-614-PB.....	225	HRHV206-210-PB.....	229	HRHV210-212-PB.....	228
HRHV204-210-AB.....	230	HRHV206-212-AB.....	229	HRHV210-214-AB.....	228
HRHV204-210-BN.....	230	HRHV206-212-BN.....	229	HRHV210-214-BN.....	228
HRHV204-210-CP.....	230	HRHV206-212-CP.....	229	HRHV210-214-CP.....	228
HRHV204-210-IR.....	230	HRHV206-212-IR.....	229	HRHV210-214-IR.....	228
HRHV204-210-ORB.....	230	HRHV206-212-ORB.....	229	HRHV210-214-ORB.....	228
HRHV204-210-PB.....	230	HRHV206-212-PB.....	229	HRHV210-214-PB.....	228
HRHV204-212-AB.....	230	HRHV206-214-AB.....	229	HRHV210-410-AB.....	228
HRHV204-212-BN.....	230	HRHV206-214-BN.....	229	HRHV210-410-BN.....	228
HRHV204-212-CP.....	230	HRHV206-214-CP.....	229	HRHV210-410-CP.....	228
HRHV204-212-IR.....	230	HRHV206-214-IR.....	229	HRHV210-410-IR.....	228
HRHV204-212-ORB.....	230	HRHV206-214-ORB.....	229	HRHV210-410-ORB.....	228
HRHV204-212-PB.....	230	HRHV206-214-PB.....	229	HRHV210-410-PB.....	228
HRHV204-214-AB.....	230	HRHV206-410-AB.....	229	HRHV210-412-AB.....	228
HRHV204-214-BN.....	230	HRHV206-410-BN.....	229	HRHV210-412-BN.....	228
HRHV204-214-CP.....	230	HRHV206-410-CP.....	229	HRHV210-412-CP.....	228
HRHV204-214-IR.....	230	HRHV206-410-IR.....	229	HRHV210-412-IR.....	228
HRHV204-214-ORB.....	230	HRHV206-410-ORB.....	229	HRHV210-412-ORB.....	228
HRHV204-214-PB.....	230	HRHV206-410-PB.....	229	HRHV210-412-PB.....	228
HRHV204-410-AB.....	230	HRHV206-412-AB.....	229	HRHV210-414-AB.....	228
HRHV204-410-BN.....	230	HRHV206-412-BN.....	229	HRHV210-414-BN.....	228
HRHV204-410-CP.....	230	HRHV206-412-CP.....	229	HRHV210-414-CP.....	228
HRHV204-410-IR.....	230	HRHV206-412-IR.....	229	HRHV210-414-IR.....	228
HRHV204-410-ORB.....	230	HRHV206-412-ORB.....	229	HRHV210-414-ORB.....	228
HRHV204-410-PB.....	230	HRHV206-412-PB.....	229	HRHV210-414-PB.....	228
HRHV204-412-AB.....	230	HRHV206-414-AB.....	229	HRHV210-610-AB.....	228
HRHV204-412-BN.....	230	HRHV206-414-BN.....	229	HRHV210-610-BN.....	228
HRHV204-412-CP.....	230	HRHV206-414-CP.....	229	HRHV210-610-CP.....	228
HRHV204-412-IR.....	230	HRHV206-414-IR.....	229	HRHV210-610-IR.....	228
HRHV204-412-ORB.....	230	HRHV206-414-ORB.....	229	HRHV210-610-ORB.....	228
HRHV204-412-PB.....	230	HRHV206-414-PB.....	229	HRHV210-610-PB.....	228
HRHV204-414-AB.....	230	HRHV206-610-AB.....	229	LFB500-MC-BN.....	223
HRHV204-414-BN.....	230	HRHV206-610-BN.....	229	LFB500-MC-CP.....	223
HRHV204-414-CP.....	230	HRHV206-610-CP.....	229	LFB500-MC-ORB.....	223

<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Item No</b>	<b>Page</b>
LFB502-MC-BN.....	223	LFS318BN.....	212	LFW100-PL-ORB.....	221
LFB502-MC-CP.....	223	LFS318CP.....	212	LFW102-BC-BN.....	222
LFB502-MC-ORB.....	223	LFS318-ORB.....	212	LFW102-BC-CP.....	222
LFC200-ML-BN.....	218	LFS319-BN.....	209	LFW102-BC-ORB.....	222
LFC200-ML-CP.....	218	LFS319-CP.....	209	LFW102-MC-BN.....	222
LFC200-ML-ORB.....	218	LFS320-BN.....	210	LFW102-MC-CP.....	222
LFC202-ML-BN.....	217	LFS320-CP.....	210	LFW102-MC-ORB.....	222
LFC202-ML-CP.....	217	LFS321-BN.....	211	LFW102-ML-BN.....	222
LFC202-ML-ORB.....	217	LFS321-CP.....	211	LFW102-ML-CP.....	222
LFC204-BC-BN.....	218	LFV400-BN.....	213	LFW102-ML-ORB.....	222
LFC204-BC-CP.....	218	LFV400-CP.....	213	LFW102-PC-BN.....	222
LFC204-BC-ORB.....	218	LFV400-ORB.....	213	LFW102-PC-CP.....	222
LFC204-MC-BN.....	218	LFV402-BN.....	214	LFW102-PC-ORB.....	222
LFC204-MC-CP.....	218	LFV402-CP.....	214	LFW102-PL-BN.....	222
LFC204-MC-ORB.....	218	LFV402-ORB.....	214	LFW102-PL-CP.....	222
LFC204-ML-BN.....	218	LFV404-BN.....	216	LFW102-PL-ORB.....	222
LFC204-ML-CP.....	218	LFV404-CP.....	216	LFW104-BC-BN.....	219
LFC204-ML-ORB.....	218	LFV404-ORB.....	216	LFW104-BC-CP.....	219
LFC204-PC-BN.....	218	LFV406-BN.....	215	LFW104-BC-ORB.....	219
LFC204-PC-CP.....	218	LFV406-CP.....	215	LFW104-MC-BN.....	219
LFC204-PC-ORB.....	218	LFV406-ORB.....	215	LFW104-MC-CP.....	219
LFC204-PL-BN.....	218	LFV408-BN.....	214	LFW104-MC-ORB.....	219
LFC204-PL-CP.....	218	LFV408-CP.....	214	LFW104-ML-BN.....	219
LFC204-PL-ORB.....	218	LFV408-ORB.....	214	LFW104-ML-CP.....	219
LFS300-BN.....	208	LFV410-BN.....	213	LFW104-ML-ORB.....	219
LFS300-CP.....	208	LFV410-CP.....	213	LFW104-PC-BN.....	219
LFS300-ORB.....	208	LFV410-ORB.....	213	LFW104-PC-CP.....	219
LFS302-BN.....	212	LFV412-BN.....	213	LFW104-PC-ORB.....	219
LFS302-CP.....	212	LFV412-CP.....	213	LFW104-PL-BN.....	219
LFS302-ORB.....	212	LFV414-BN.....	216	LFW104-PL-CP.....	219
LFS304-BN.....	210	LFV414-CP.....	216	LFW104-PL-ORB.....	219
LFS304-CP.....	210	LFV414-ORB.....	216	LFW106-BC-BN.....	220
LFS304-ORB.....	210	LFV416-BN.....	215	LFW106-BC-CP.....	220
LFS306-BN.....	209	LFV416-CP.....	215	LFW106-BC-ORB.....	220
LFS306-CP.....	209	LFW100-BC-BN.....	221	LFW106-MC-BN.....	220
LFS306-ORB.....	209	LFW100-BC-CP.....	221	LFW106-MC-CP.....	220
LFS308-BN.....	211	LFW100-BC-ORB.....	221	LFW106-MC-ORB.....	220
LFS308-CP.....	211	LFW100-MC-BN.....	221	LFW106-ML-BN.....	220
LFS308-ORB.....	211	LFW100-MC-CP.....	221	LFW106-ML-CP.....	220
LFS310-BN.....	210	LFW100-MC-ORB.....	221	LFW106-ML-ORB.....	220
LFS310-CP.....	210	LFW100-ML-BN.....	221	LFW106-PC-BN.....	220
LFS310-ORB.....	210	LFW100-ML-CP.....	221	LFW106-PC-CP.....	220
LFS312-BN.....	208	LFW100-ML-ORB.....	221	LFW106-PC-ORB.....	220
LFS312-CP.....	208	LFW100-PC-BN.....	221	LFW106-PL-BN.....	220
LFS312-ORB.....	208	LFW100-PC-CP.....	221	LFW106-PL-CP.....	220
LFS314-BN.....	209	LFW100-PC-ORB.....	221	LFW106-PL-ORB.....	220
LFS314-CP.....	209	LFW100-PL-BN.....	221	LFW108-MC-BN.....	220
LFS316-CP.....	208	LFW100-PL-CP.....	221	LFW108-MC-CP.....	220

## Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
LFW108-MC-ORB.....	220				
LFW108-ML-BN.....	220				
LFW108-ML-CP.....	220				
LFW108-ML-ORB.....	220				
LFW110-ML-BN.....	222				
LFW110-ML-CP.....	222				
LFW110-ML-ORB.....	222				
LFW112-ML-BN.....	219				
LFW112-ML-CP.....	219				
LFW112-ML-ORB.....	219				
LB271-WH.....	179				
LFAF-B.....	94				
LFDF-B.....	108				
LFEF-B.....	109				
MR702-CR.....	159				
MR702-PB.....	159				
MR702-SN.....	159				
PGVCL-B.....	8				
PGVCS-B.....	8				
RB271-WH.....	179				
SINK CLIPS.....	204				
T48FC.....	120				
UD701-CR.....	158				
UD701-PB.....	158				
UD701-SN.....	158				
VA004-EO.....	207				
VA004-MA.....	207				
VA004-TE.....	207				
VA004-TG.....	207				
VA004-TW.....	207				
VA009-EO.....	207				
VA009-MA.....	207				
VA009-TE.....	207				
VA009-TG.....	207				
VA009-TW.....	207				
VA101-TE.....	206				
VA102-TE.....	206				
VA104-TE.....	206				
VA105-TE.....	206				
VA106-TE.....	206				
VA108-TE.....	206				
VA109-TE.....	206				
VT100-WH.....	205				
VT104-WH.....	205				
VT107-WH.....	205				
VT110-WH.....	205				
VT113-WH.....	205				

# Terms and Conditions

## Conditions of Sale

**TERMS OF SALE:** Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse in Gurnee, Illinois.

**FREIGHT POLICY:** All shipments are made F.O.B. our warehouse. Shipping charges will be added to the invoice. All shipments are made at buyer's risk unless we are instructed to ship insured. Claims must be reported within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims for damages to the goods occurring during shipping shall be made to the carrier.

**POSSESSION OF OUR CATALOG AND/OR PRICE LIST AND ACCESS TO OUR WEBSITE:** Possession of our catalog and/or price list or your access to our website does not in any way obligate us to sell to you or service you or your order until such time as we accept your order

**PRICES AND AVAILABILITY:** Prices are subject to change without notice and shipments will be invoiced at prevailing prices at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to reduce quantities on shipments when necessary, or to refuse orders, based upon product availability. **MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the nature of our business, we have a minimum net purchase price of \$25.00 per order. Orders for less will be subject to a \$5.00 service charge.

**RETURNS:** No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA). All returns must state the reason for the return. Returns made for reasons other than our shipping error, or because of defects in material or workmanship (see Warranty) may be subject to a 25% restocking charge

**WARRANTY:** Our plumbing products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of sale. Barclay Products will replace or repair such items that may prove to be defective. Barclay Products does not assume liability for labor charges, removal or reinstallation expenses, freight or postage, or injuries resulting from a defective product. Any product problem which results from abuse, misuse, improper installation or maintenance, hard water, proximity to bodies of salt water or accidental damage, are not covered by any warranty set forth. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, BARCLAY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE PRODUCTS BEING SOLD HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR ACCURACY. THIS DISCLAIMER SHALL NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT WILL BARCLAY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE SPECIAL OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, TRANSPORTATION, USE OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY BARCLAY. CUSTOMER HEREBY AGREES THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BARCLAY'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE NET SALES PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. **IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of merchantability are expressly limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Barclay Products Limited disclaims any responsibility for consequential damages. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental damages, so this limitation and exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. This is our exclusive written warranty.

**NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of Merchantability and Fitness for a Particular Purpose are expressly superseded by the Warranty herein.

**ACTS OF GOD:** Except for any obligation hereunder for the payment of money, neither party to this agreement shall be liable for failing to perform its obligations hereunder to the extent such failure results from events beyond such party's reasonable control, which shall include, but not be limited to, accident, casualty, strikes, riots, earthquake, inclement weather, floods, fires, wars, acts of terrorism and acts of God.


**DELAY OF THIRD PARTY MANUFACTURER:** Barclay Products Limited shall not be responsible for any delay or failure to timely deliver any product due to the actions or inactions of third party manufacturer of such product.

**NOTE:** Barclay Products Limited reserves the right to make changes in product characteristics, packaging or availability at any time without notice. Due to raw material availability, colors might vary slightly.

**NOTE:** All items meet or exceed the appropriate ASME A112.9.2-2008 and CSA B45.1-08.







Barclay is customer focused. Our knowledgeable customer service team is on hand M-F from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. central time to help with any questions you may have about Barclay's high-quality bath and kitchen products. If you need information on new products, technical specifications, installation, care, replacement parts or additional product literature, just give us a call toll free, 800.446.9700. We'll be happy to help with any questions or requests.

LAVATORIES

2019



BARCLAY

SPECIAL

4000 Porett Drive  
Gurnee, IL 60031

800.446.9700  
sales@barclayproducts.com

[www.barclayproducts.com](http://www.barclayproducts.com)

BY

DESIGN